CORRES. CONTROL INCOMING LTR NO.

00527RF05

DUE DATE ACTION



Department of Energy

ROCKY FLATS PROJECT OFFICE 12101 AIRPORT WAY, UNIT A BROOMFIELD, COLORADO 80021-2583

NOV 0 2 2005

05-DOE-00619

ACTION		
DIST.	LTR	ENC
BERARONI, J.H.	ΙX	·
BOGNAR, E.S.	X.	
BROOKS, L.	X	
CROCKETT, G.A.	X	
DECK, C. A.	X	
DEGENHART, K. R.	X	
FERRERA, D. W.	X	
GIACOMINI, J. J.		
GILPIN; H.		
LINDSAY, D. C.		
NESTA &	\mathbf{x}	
SHELTON, D. C.	X.	
TUOR, N. R.	\boldsymbol{x}	
WALSTROM, J.	~	
ZANM, C.	X	
***************************************	_	
Heberts	X	
	-	
	\dashv	
	-	
	-	
	\dashv	
	\neg	_
	_	
	_	
	\neg	

Mr. Carl Spreng Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement Project Coordinator Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment 4300 Cherry Creek Drive South Denver, Colorado 80246-1530

Dear Mr. Spreng:

Please find enclosed the response to comments on the Final Project Closeout Report for Building 371, DWF-101-05, a Type 3 Facility. Also enclosed is Revision 1 to the Final Decommissioning Closeout Report for the Building 371/374 Closure Project. This response to comment incorporates new text to the document, which required the entire document to be revised. For completeness, Revision 1 is a stand alone document which has reproduced the original document in black and white and new additions in color.

Questions may be directed to Rich Schassburger, Rocky Flats Project Office, at (303) 966-4888.

Sincerely,

John J. Rampe, Director RFPO Clasure Project Management

ADMIN. RECORD)	राष्ट्र

05BE00980

DOE ORDER #

Enclosure

cc w/o Encl.:

S. Nesta, K-H, RISS Env

J. Heber, K-H RISS D&D

K. Wiemelt, K-H RISS D&D

cc w/Encl.:

D. Kruchek, CDPHE

M. Aguilar, USEPA D. Abelson, RFCLOG

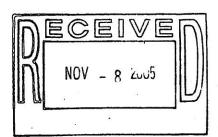
K. Korkia, RFCAB

Administrative Record

DOES NOT CONTAIN UNCLASSIFIED CONTROLLED

HUCLEAR INFORMATION nCBC Classin

J. A. NESHEIM Official: -



ADMIN RECORD

B371-A-000310



Department of Energy

ROCKY FLATS PROJECT OFFICE 12101 AIRPORT WAY, UNIT A BROOMFIELD, COLORADO 80021-2583

NOV 0 2 2005

05-DOE-00619

Mr. Carl Spreng Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement Project Coordinator Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment 4300 Cherry Creek Drive South Denver, Colorado 80246-1530

Dear Mr. Spreng:

Please find enclosed the response to comments on the Final Project Closeout Report for Building 371, DWF-101-05, a Type 3 Facility. Also enclosed is Revision 1 to the Final Decommissioning Closeout Report for the Building 371/374 Closure Project. This response to comment incorporates new text to the document, which required the entire document to be revised. For completeness, Revision 1 is a stand alone document which has reproduced the original document in black and white and new additions in color.

Questions may be directed to Rich Schassburger, Rocky Flats Project Office, at (303) 966-4888.

Sincerely,

John J. Rampe, Director

RFPO Closure Project Management

Enclosure

cc w/o Encl.:

S. Nesta, K-H, RISS Env

J. Heber, K-H RISS D&D

K. Wiemelt, K-H RISS D&D

cc w/Encl.:

D. Kruchek, CDPHE

M. Aguilar, USEPA

D. Abelson, RFCLOG

K. Korkia, RFCAB

Administrative Record



October 26, 2005

05-RF-00980

Richard J. Schassburger, Director Headquarters Cadre Project Management DOE, RFPO

TRANSMITTAL OF REVISION 1 OF DECOMMISSIONING CLOSEOUT REPORT FOR THE 371/374 CLOSURE PROJECT AND RESPONSE TO COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT (CDPHE) COMMENTS -- DWF-106-05

Enclosed are the responses to CDPHE comments on the Final Decommissioning Closeout Report for the 371/374 Closure Project, Type 3 Facility. Also enclosed is a Revision 1 to the Final Decommissioning Closeout Report for the 371/374 Closure Project.

This response to comment incorporates new text to the document which is why the entire text of the document was revised. For completeness Revision 1 is a stand alone document which has reproduced Revision 0 attachments in black and white and new additions in color, as appropriate.

The report is submitted to document completion of Deactivation and Decommissioning activities for the 371/374 Building complex. Transmittal to the CDPHE and the Environmental Protection Agency, in accordance with the Rocky Flats Clean-Up Agreement, is requested. Also, please submit a color copy of Figures 1 & 2 to both agencies.

If you have any questions, please contact Steve Nesta at extension 6386.

Dennis W. Ferrera

Vice President and Project Manager

Remediation, Industrial D&D, and Site Services

Denny W. Ferren

SMN:rlm

Enclosures:

As Stated

Original and 1 cc - Richard J. Schassburger

CC

John Rampe

Kaiser-Hill Company, L.L.C.

Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, 10808 Highway 93, Unit B, T130F, Golden, CO 80403-8200 ◆ (303) 966-6386

1) Fig 1 - Please provide a new figure 1 (Sector 5A Underground Utilities) that shows the location and identifies all facilities included in Table 1-1, as well as all the facilities discussed in this Report.

RESPONSE:

New Figure 1 is provided.

2) Fig 2 (Sector 5A Underground Utilities) – Please include the condition of all infrastructure, including the information regarding disconnection, removal, plugging, grouting, etc. This should also include the foundation drains (371, 374, 520, etc) and slabs. At a minimum, it is our understanding that the slab of B374 also remains and that the trailers have been removed.

RESPONSE:

New Figure 2 is provided.

3) Section 1.1.9 – Why are all of these tanks not included in Table 1-1 or shown on the figures?

RESPONSE: Table 1-1 has been revised as indicated in text revision 1

4) Section 1.2, page 12, 1st paragraph, & Section 1.1.3 – Please correct the discussion regarding the Type 1 and 2 facilities.

RESPONSE:

Text in revision 1 reflects proper typing of tanks.

5) Section 2.1, 2nd paragraph – Please provide an explanation why the sets 18, 19, 56, 57, & 58 do not appear on the PDSR maps.

RESPONSE:

A map for B374 sets 18, 19, 56, 57, & 58 is provided in Attachment C.

6) Section 2.2 & Table 2-2 – Please provide a figure showing these Decommissioning Areas, or address why a figure is not appropriate.

RESPONSE:

A map of the Decommissioning Areas is provided in Attachment H. Additionally, a description of each area has been added to each area of Table 2-2.

 Section 4.0, 1st paragraph – Please include the Pre-Demolition Survey (PDS) as another characterization that was performed.

RESPONSE:

The text for this paragraph has been modified to include verbiage for pre-demolition surveys as part of the characterization of the facility.

8) Section 6.2.4 – Please identify the areas (provide a figure) where ORISE performed the IV surveys in each phase. Also, please include the ORISE report as an appendix to this Closeout Report.

RESPONSE:

The ORISE Report for B371 had not yet been finalized as of this writing. DOE has committed to providing CDPHE a copy of the final report when it arrives.

9) The letters and CRs identified in Tables 4-1, 5-4, 6-2, and 7-5 should be included in an appendix to this Closeout Report.

RESPONSE:

The documents identified from the tables above are attached to this report revision as Attachment G.

10) Section 7.1 - Please re-phrase this discussion to recognize that although contaminated concrete above 6 feet of final grade remained, as well as remaining contaminated equipment, all was to be removed after demolition. Also add discussion of removal and disposition of the collection basin, including characterization, treatment, and disposal of the water.

RESPONSE:

The text for 7.1 has been expanded to include verbiage regarding the contamination pieces left behind to be removed during controlled demolition. Additionally, text has been added to discuss the retention basin used to collect dust suppression water.

11) Section 7.1.1, 1st sentence of 1st paragraph – Please change to read "...Building 371, and removal of all remaining contaminated components, rubble, and equipment, the entire..."

RESPONSE:

Incorporated into document text.

12) Section 7.1.1, 2nd paragraph – Please provide an explanation for the Phases being discussed including a figure showing the extent of each of these phases. Also please expand this discussion to include a discussion of the fill procedure and extent of fill. This should include the height of the fill, north and south sides, removal of the floor/ceiling beams and upper part of the walls of the basement, the filling of the stairwells after removal of the metal stairs, etc.

RESPONSE:

Section 7.1.1 has been rewritten.

13) Attachment E – Please provide the other figures for all of B371/374 Phases, such as the basement, sub-basement, attic, etc.

RESPONSE:

Additional maps are provided in Attachment E.

14) Section 7.3, 3rd paragraph – Please expand this discussion to recognize that the floor of Phase III was the ceiling of the basement, which did not meet unrestricted release criteria (URC), thereby the designation of LLW.

RESPONSE:

Text changed in document to reflect that the floor of Phase III was also contaminated ceiling of the basement.

15) Section 7.3, 4th paragraph – Please add a description of Phase IV (areas of B371), other than "the hardened structure".

RESPONSE:

More description of this has been added to the document.

16) Section 7.3.2, 1st sentence – Please edit this to read "...proposed grade with levels of remaining contamination above URC that met..."

RESPONSE:

Text is incorporated.

17) Attachment D (Section 7.3.2) - Please provide figures showing the locations of these areas investigated.

RESPONSE:

Maps showing these locations can be found in Attachment E of the "Building 371/374 Closure Project Characterization Plan," a complete copy of which is appended to Attachment D of this Closeout Report.

18) Section 7.3.2 - Please provide the "Building 371/374 Closure Project Characterization Plan" in an appendix. Also, please include recognition that this Plan was not approved by CDPHE.

RESPONSE:

The "plan" is attached as noted (see #17 above). Text of 7.3.2 has been amended to state that while the PDSR for Phase II was approved by CDPHE, it did not constitute approval of the Building 371/374 Closure Project Characterization Plan.

19) Section 7.3.2, 3rd paragraph – Please identify the Section 11.0 mentioned, as a part of this document or in the "Plan".

RESPONSE:

Change made in text.

20) Section 7.3.2 – Please include a discussion of the nature, levels (dpm), and amount of remaining contamination (grams of Pu, Am, etc), and locations.

RESPONSE:

Maps of the locations where the DOP Scans (Survey Areas C through G) were conducted have been included in Attachment D to provide the areas where the contamination was

left. The text of the document is modified to include values of the remaining contamination. Total nCi is 2.2E8, and total weight in grams is 2.9E9; leaving approximately 0.076nCi/g.

21) Section 7.3.3 – Please modify this discussion to properly address the topic. Suggest changing this discussion to the following: "Concrete removed from sections above minus six feet was either sent off site as low level waste or sanitary waste, or if it was determined to be uncontaminated and met the requirements of the Concrete Recycling RSOP it was processed on site for use as fill. Concrete recycling followed the requirements of the Concrete Recycling RSOP. No recycled concrete was placed within three feet of final grade." Also, please identify the approximate amount of concrete that was recycled and where it was placed.

RESPONSE:

Section changed to "Managing Concrete Removed During Demolition," and information was clarified.

22) Section 7.3.4 – Please modify the 2nd paragraph by inserting "were" in the 2nd sentence between "which" and "analyzed". Also, suggest adding "or any of the other samplers" to the end of the last sentence of the 2nd paragraph. In addition, we are not aware of the issue raised in the last paragraph, which appears to be related to the activities associated with the demolition of B771/774 rather than B371/374. Please provide the data and specific pipe chase excavation to support this concern, or modify as appropriate.

RESPONSE:

Corrections made as noted, and last two sentences were deleted because they did not pertain to B371/374.

23) Section 7.3.5 - Please add discussion regarding the addition of dust suppression hoses that were attached to the equipment to spray directly on the work area from the ends of the large equipment performing the demolition activities.

RESPONSE:

Text of 7.3.5 has been modified to account for innovative dust suppression methods.

24) Table 7-5 – Please correct the table to remove the duplicate reference to the CR for the Demolition of the Carpenter Shop.

RESPONSE:

Done.

25) Section 8 – Please provide an explanation for what is meant by and why the "amounts were converted to the estimate unit of measurement for comparison".

RESPONSE:

The statement was deleted because it was put into the document as a reminder for dealing with draft values. A new table is presented with final waste values.

26) Table 8-0 – 1) Please identify the specific sanitary landfill utilized for the wastes generated. 2) Please provide the specific facility utilized for the RCRA wastes. 3) Please provide the actual volumes and mass generated and sent.

RESPONSE:

- 1. Sanitary landfill is identified as Foothills Landfill in Golden, CO.
- 2. Straight RCRA waste was sent to Kettleman Hills Facility in Kettleman City, CA.
- 3. Volumes are provided in table
- 27) Please add discussion to this document describing the post demolition condition of this cluster. What was removed, what actions were performed on remaining infrastructure and the condition of remaining infrastructure (removal, plugging, disruption, etc), including location and amounts of remaining contamination.

RESPONSE:

See Figures 1 & 2.

28) Need to modify the figures provided or provide additional figures to properly show all removed and remaining infrastructure, including the condition of slabs, walls, drains, sewers, etc.

RESPONSE:

See Figures 1 & 2.

29) Please add a discussion as to the final land configuration, including the removal of the Railroad, Functional Channel 2, groundwater flow and installation of monitoring wells. Also, include a discussion of the surface soil investigations/scans performed and contaminated soil removals during and after demolition activities, including railroad removal.

RESPONSE:

The land surface at B371/374 was contoured to form a subtle, gently rounded hill that will shed any surface water runoff that may occur toward the north, south, east, and west. The railroad spur previously used to load out waste from the complex was removed and Functional Channel 2 was cut along part of the railroad path.

Groundwater flow is monitored by four wells generally located on the west, north, and southeast of the building complex. Each well is immediately adjacent to the former complex and replaces a pre-existing well. The well on the east of the complex was relocated somewhat with respect to the pre-existing well, in order to be both closer to the complex and to target the subsurface foundation drains. Groundwater in the area southwest of the complex is not monitored because this direction is hydrologically upgradient of the complex.

The wells on the north and east of the complex will be monitored for analytical samples in addition to flow, in accordance with the Revised FY05 Integrated Monitoring Plan (IMP; September 2005) developed through numerous meetings with the regulators and stakeholders. Included in the analytical suites at two of these wells will be samples for Pu and Am analysis. These two wells were selected on the basis of groundwater flow

SUMMARY OF B371 CLOSEOUT REPORT RESPONSE TO COMMENTS TO COPHE

modeling (one is downgradient of the residual basement contamination) and to monitor groundwater adjacent to the now-interrupted foundation drains.

All four monitoring wells were installed using a dual-wall percussion hammer rig after final grade at the respective well location was achieved. Each well is constructed of two-inch PVC. The wells were designed to screen the entire saturated fill/alluvium interval, with the screened interval extending into the weathered bedrock. The three wells that will be monitored for analytical samples are currently classified in the IMP as Sentinel wells, which are sampled every six months.

Surface soil samples were collected across the B371 area to support downposting the area. Samples were collected at approximately 100 ft spacing across the building footprint and at biased locations in the decon area and along the railroad tracks and loading ramps. Samples were collected after the basements were backfilled, but prior to addition of soil in support of the final land configuration. Samples were analyzed by the field screening lab.

One area on the main loading ramp was above action levels for plutonium. Soil was removed until the sidewalls and excavation base were below action levels. The contaminated material resulted from waste loadout.

Two locations in the area used for decontamination of equipment were above action levels for plutonium and soil was removed as above because the area was less than 3 feet below final ground surface. An additional area in the west part of this area was above ALs for plutonium, but less than 100 pCi/g in an area that was approximately 6 feet below final grade. This area was not excavated.

1) Figure 1 – This figure is difficult to understand. Please provide an explanation as to which structures are actually associated with this Closeout Report and which are just being shown because they are in this area. We previously asked that a figure be provided that showed all facilities referenced in Table 1-1. However, this figure does not show the location of CT911, T371G, T371S, T376A, or Tanks 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, T-802 to T-805, or W-803. Nor does it show the location of other facilities discussed in this report, such as Tanks 165 and 170. However it does show the location of Trailers T371I, P, Q, N, R, C and M, which are not mentioned, but were taken down during this demolition activity. As such, these should also be included unless they are provided in separate closeout reports (in which case they need to be distinguished on this figure from the facilities actually included in this closeout report). Please provide this figure in color since it is not possible to identify the various lines shown in the Explanation. Also, what is the line going through B374 (N to S)? It looks to be a water line, yet it is identified to be drilled and filled? Why would there be a water line going under B374? It should have gone through the building and been removed. Please modify as appropriate.

RESPONSE:

Figure 1 and Figure 2 are basically the same except that Figure 1 provides the zoomed in view of B371/374 to depict the way the foundation drains were dealt with, and not to lose resolution for the other lines. Figure 2 provides a full cluster depiction of the remaining lines and facilities. The N/S water line in B374 has been removed.

CT911 is also known as B373C (and is shown on the map). CT911 was built as replacement cooling towers for B373 in 2002. The map is adjusted to reflect the two names associated with the same facility.. Text for Section 1.1.4 is modified as follows:

1.1.4 Building 373 and CT911 (aka B373C) (Type 1)

Building 373 was the Cooling Tower/Pump-House. The cooling tower was constructed from wood and Transite Materials. Building 373 was a small reinforced concrete structure 18' - 6" X 16.0' X 12.0' high constructed of reinforced concrete. B373 had a larger basement (also a reinforced concrete structure), or pump vault, which was approximately 18' wide X 40' long X 20' high and contained three large pumps that operated the three tower system. CT911, metal cooling fans, was constructed in 2002 as a temporary replacement for the original B373 cooling towers. These were addressed in the Phase III PDSR as meeting unrestricted release.

Trailers T371 P, Q, N, M, S, & R were leased trailers to support demolition activities, there is not T371C as we believe it is B373C (CT911). These trailers were released back to the vendors after use using the property release program. Trailers T371 A, C, D, E, & F were provided as separate closeout reports; the remaining trailers are included in this report and depicted on the map. Trailers identified in this report include T371 G, H, I, J, K, and T376A.

Tanks T-224 thru 225, are identified on the property list as being the same as T-802 to T-805, and W-803. These tanks were located north of B374, and are illustrated on the attached figures and were removed as part of Sets 57, and 21. Also identified on the drawings are Tanks 165 and 170.

2) Figure 1 – This figure is supposed to show the remaining and removed structures. However, it is our understanding that due to the many demolition evolutions performed over time that not all of B371/374 remains as shown. As such, it is our understanding that the East Dock Room 3813 was removed or partly removed, as well as at least part of Dock 5 (CR dated 3/8/05). Also, 373CT is shown as remaining, yet the Cooling Tower was removed. Please show the proper location/extent for B373, which is described in Sec 1.1.4 as consisting of a cooling tower and pump house/vault.

RESPONSE:

B373 and associated pumps were removed during building demolition (along with CT911, aka B373C); only the below ground pumphouse/pump vault for 373CT remains. New drawings show that Docks 5, and 3813 were both completely removed during the final phases of building demolition.

3) Figure 1 – the information provided regarding the foundation and storm drains does not appear to provide accurate or complete information. As such it is recommended to provide the actual engineering drawings utilized, showing the disruption/grouting locations. Also, the CR dated June 28, 2005 identifies the actions that were performed.

RESPONSE:

Figure 1 has been updated to reflect the changes as identified..

4) Section 1.1.9 – Why are Tanks 163, 164, 165, and 170 listed twice in this list of tanks? Suggest consolidating the information provided and removing the redundant references. (don't just remove the second reference without incorporating the information provided into the remaining reference)

RESPONSE:

Information should be consolidated with all redundancy eliminated in this section, as follows:

- Tank 163, the west Product Water Tank, north of Building 374, This tank was never put into service
- Tank 164, the east Product Water Tank, north of Building 374 -Tanks 163 and 164 had an inground concrete berm approximately 40' X 140' X 8' deep. This concrete in-ground berm had a large gate valve in the northeast corner for draining the berm. The in-ground berm also had two 24" storm drain pipes leading into it one on the west berm wall at the bottom another storm drain pipe in the west wall near the top south corner. This tank was never put into service.
- Tank 165, the Cement Silo, west of Building 371, shown on attached figures.
- Tank 167, Nitric Acid Storage Tank (aka D-222), north of Building 374 Tank 167 has an asphalt lined earth berm approximately 4 feet deep all around the tank.
- 5) Although identified in Table 1-1 there is no discussion of CT911 in Section 1.1. Please add a discussion for this structure (PDSR approved on 4/12/05).

RESPONSE:

See response #1.

6) Section 1.1.10 – Please include the other trailers shown or identify that the Closeout Reports have been provided separately.

RESPONSE:

Trailers T371 P, Q, N, R, S, & M were leased trailers that were released as vendor property.

7) Attachment C – The figure provided for B374 does not identify the actual dismantlement sets as do the figures for B371. The figure provided for B374 is actually showing the rad survey units, with some of the sets written in for the groundfloor only. Please provide an appropriate figure for B374 identifying the extent of the sets for B374.

RESPONSE:

The sets for B374 included 18, 19, 56, 57, & 58. The drawing was hand delivered.

8) Figure 2 – Please provide this figure in color, as it is not possible to identify the various lines identified in the Explanation. Please identify the reason for the "Riprap Areas", which are associated with the functional channel that was placed after demolition was completed. Please provide an explanation for

not including all underground utilities, with the foundation drains and storm drains being shown on Figure 1.

RESPONSE:

A color version of the map is provided with the riprap removed since it is not part of this closure program. Figure 2 is the zoomed out version of the 371/374 Cluster allowing for the exterior lines while Figure 1 provides better resolution for the foundations lines.

9) Section 7.1 – It is stated that "plenums, Zone II ductwork, and metal flooring" remained in the basements and sub-basement. It is our understanding that all of this was removed and no equipment or metal flooring, ductwork, or plenums remained. As such, please identify if this was removed.

RESPONSE:

Section 7.1 discusses the "preparatory activities" that were in place prior to the start of formal demolition of B371. That meant that we had concurrence for some equipment, ductwork, and metal floors to remain within the facility during start of demolition. However, as demolition of the facility progressed, these pieces were subsequently removed as building debris. Nothing but the agreed upon concrete walls and slabs remains at this demolition site.

10) Attachment E – Please provide the appropriate figures in color.

RESPONSE:

A complete color version of the *Characterization Report* was hand delivered which should address Comment #10, and 11 below.

11) Attachment D – Please provide the maps in color, as survey areas cannot be identified in the black and white copies.

RESPONSE:

See response #10.

12) Section 7.3.2 & response to previous comment 20 – The values/amounts of remaining contamination provided are not appropriate responses to the comment and requested information. Please provide the nature (Pu, Am, U, etc) and actual amount of remaining contamination as previously requested and calculated. It is our understanding that very little contamination remains, many, many orders of magnitude less that the 2, 900,000,000 grams as stated. Please include a complete discussion of the calculations and determination of remaining contamination.

RESPONSE:

This statement is added to section 7.3.2 second paragraph which discusses the extent of the remaining contamination. The numbers were previously miscalculated; the following should be used instead:

The values of the remaining Pu/Am contamination in B371/374 amounts to 1.43E9nCi, and 0.946 total grams of Pu/Am (ref.: Attachment D). The amount of radioactivity is assumed to be within a concrete volume of 47300 ft^3 (assume 315,000 ft^2 by .5 ft deep)which totals to 2.7E9 grams of concrete. This then equates to a concentration of approximately 0.53nCi/g of concrete.

13) Response to previous comment 24 – Although this is stated to have been done, the redundant reference is still in Table 7-5. Please provide the correct sequential reference that appears to have been left out.

RESPONSE:

The table below reflects the correction.

Table 7-5. 371 Closure Project Demolition Documentation

Document	Date	AR Document Number
Contact Record - Demolition of Building 374A (Carpenter Shop)	7/13/04	B371 A 000213
PDSR East Dock/Bldg. 374 Exterior Approval	11/2/04	B371 A 000243
Contact Record - Building 371/374 Demolition Activities	11/10/04	. B371 A 000233
Contact Record - Canyon disposition	12/15/04	B371 A 000251
Phase I PDSR Approval	1/26/05	B371 A 000249
Contact Record – Embedded metal disposition	2/15/05	B371 A 000259
Contact Record – Dock 5 demolition	3/8/05	B371 A 000258
Phase II PDSR Approval	3/9/05	B371 A 000262
Sub-basement Backfill Approval	3/24/05	B371 A 000266
Phase III PDSR Approval	4/12/05	B371 A 000268
Final Status Survey Report for Phases IV/V Approval	5/13/05	B371 A 000272

14) Response to previous comment 27 does not properly address the remaining structures, such as the Tank 262, or 373 pump house (373 CT on figures). Please provide a discussion regarding the final condition of these structures. There is no actual discussion regarding the ultimate disposition of the below ground pump house.

RESPONSE:

B373 and associated pumps were removed during building demolition (along with CT911, aka B373C); only the pumphouse/pump vault for 373CT remains. New drawings show that Docks 5, and 3813 were both completely removed during the final phases of building demolition. Additionally, 48,000 gallon diesel underground storage tank #262, was addressed in RFCA Attachment 13 as being agreed upon to be left in place. This tank was left in place and is approximately 15 feet below grade in the proximity of where B381 was.

15) Response to previous comment 29 – Although this response properly discussed the issues identified, due to remaining contamination that was identified above WRW levels, please provide a figure or map showing the locations of the remaining contamination, as well as the areas investigated and remediated.

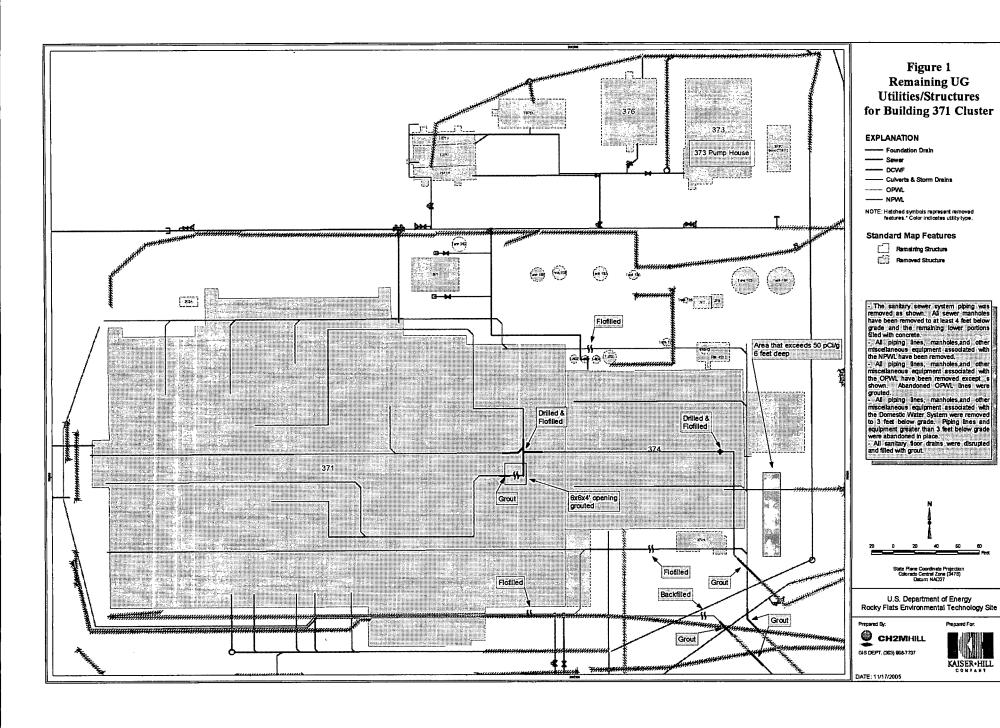
REPONSE:

No map was created for this cleanup since it was based on best management practices using screening values. However, the area described in comment #29, mentioned above, is located south of dock 3813 and east of the B374 footprint. This area is above ALs for plutonium, but less than 100 pCi/g and is approximately 6 feet below final grade. This area was not excavated and is noted on Figure 1 and 2.

16) Attachment F – Please provide the second figure showing the contouring to the north of 371/374. We have two figures # 51754-C538, and need the figure to the north.

RESPONSE:

Figure # 51754-C537 (North grade) was hand delivered.



ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE

Decommissioning Closeout Report

371/374 Closure Project

Revision 1

October 2005

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS	••••••
FIGURES	
TABLES	
ATTACHMENTS	
1.0 INTRODUCTION	4
1.1 BUILDING DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY 1.1.1 Building 371 (Type 3)	
1.2 VERIFICATION THAT DOP REQUIREMENTS WERE MET	
2.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	
2.1 DISMANTLEMENT SETS	18
3.0 SCHEDULE	
3.1 PROJECT MILESTONES	2 3
4.0 CHARACTERIZATION	23
4.1 RECONNAISSANCE LEVEL CHARACTERIZATION	23
5.0 COMPONENT REMOVAL ACTIVITIES	
5.1 SIZE-REDUCTION AND COMPONENT DECONTAMINATION	25 26
6.0 STRUCTURAL DECONTAMINATION AND PRE-DEMOLITION SURVEYS	27
5.1 SHAVING	28 28 29 30
7.0 DEMOLITION	
7.1 DEMOLITION PREPARATORY ACTIVITIES	31

7.1.1 Backfill of Areas Prior to Demolition	21
	31 32
7.3 BUILDING 371 AND 374 DEMOLITION	
7.3.1 Removal of Contaminated Sections Above Minus Six Feet of Final Proposed Grade	
7.3.2 Sections Beneath Minus Six Feet of Final Proposed Grade	
7.3.3 Managing Concrete Removed During Demolition	
7.3.4 Air Monitoring	34
7.3.5 Dust and Run-off Controls	33 25
7.3.6 Out-buildings and Tanks	<i>35</i> 35
8.0 WASTE DISPOSITION	36
9.0 SITE RESTORATION	37
9 .1 Under-building Characterization and Remediation	
9.2 Final Land Configuration	3 <i>1</i> 37
9.3 DOP VERIFICATION SURVEYS	37
10.0 RCRA CLOSURE SUMMARY	38
FIGURES	
TIGURES	
Figure 1 General Facility Location Map	6
Figure 2 Utilities Locations and Disconnections	22
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
TABLES	
Figure 1 General Facility Location Map	6
1 iguit 1 General Lacinty Econtion 12ap	
Table 1.1 Facilities Comprising the Ruilding 371/374 Closure Project	8
Table 1-1. Facilities Comprising the Building 371/374 Closure Project	8
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets	8 13
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets	8 13 19
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets	8 .13 .19 .22
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets	8 .19 .22 .23
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets	8 .19 .22 .23
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets	8 .19 .22 .23 .24
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets	8 .19 .22 .23 .24 .26
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets Table 2-2. Building 371/374 Decommissioning Areas Figure 2 Utilities Locations and Disconnections Table 3-1. Project Milestones and Completion Dates Table 4-1. 371 Closure Project Reconnaissance Level Characterization Documentation Table 5-4. 371 Closure Project Component Removal Documentation Table 6-2. 371 Closure Project Pre-demolition Survey Documentation Table 7-5. 371 Closure Project Demolition Documentation	8 .19 .22 .23 .24 .26 .30
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets Table 2-2. Building 371/374 Decommissioning Areas Figure 2 Utilities Locations and Disconnections Table 3-1. Project Milestones and Completion Dates Table 4-1. 371 Closure Project Reconnaissance Level Characterization Documentation Table 5-4. 371 Closure Project Component Removal Documentation Table 6-2. 371 Closure Project Pre-demolition Survey Documentation Table 7-5. 371 Closure Project Demolition Documentation	8 .19 .22 .23 .24 .26 .30
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets	8 .19 .22 .23 .24 .26 .30
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets Table 2-2. Building 371/374 Decommissioning Areas Figure 2 Utilities Locations and Disconnections Table 3-1. Project Milestones and Completion Dates Table 4-1. 371 Closure Project Reconnaissance Level Characterization Documentation Table 5-4. 371 Closure Project Component Removal Documentation Table 6-2. 371 Closure Project Pre-demolition Survey Documentation Table 7-5. 371 Closure Project Demolition Documentation	8 .19 .22 .23 .24 .26 .30
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets Table 2-2. Building 371/374 Decommissioning Areas Figure 2 Utilities Locations and Disconnections Table 3-1. Project Milestones and Completion Dates Table 4-1. 371 Closure Project Reconnaissance Level Characterization Documentation Table 5-4. 371 Closure Project Component Removal Documentation Table 6-2. 371 Closure Project Pre-demolition Survey Documentation Table 7-5. 371 Closure Project Demolition Documentation Table 8-0. Waste Summary Table 10-1 Hazardous Waste Units ATTACHMENTS	8 .19 .22 .23 .24 .26 .30
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets Table 2-2. Building 371/374 Decommissioning Areas Figure 2 Utilities Locations and Disconnections Table 3-1. Project Milestones and Completion Dates Table 4-1. 371 Closure Project Reconnaissance Level Characterization Documentation Table 5-4. 371 Closure Project Component Removal Documentation Table 6-2. 371 Closure Project Pre-demolition Survey Documentation Table 7-5. 371 Closure Project Demolition Documentation Table 8-0. Waste Summary Table 10-1 Hazardous Waste Units ATTACHMENTS Attachment A -Building 371/374 Administrative Record Index	8 .19 .22 .23 .24 .26 .30
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets Table 2-2. Building 371/374 Decommissioning Areas Figure 2 Utilities Locations and Disconnections Table 3-1. Project Milestones and Completion Dates Table 4-1. 371 Closure Project Reconnaissance Level Characterization Documentation Table 5-4. 371 Closure Project Component Removal Documentation Table 6-2. 371 Closure Project Pre-demolition Survey Documentation Table 7-5. 371 Closure Project Demolition Documentation Table 8-0. Waste Summary Table 10-1 Hazardous Waste Units ATTACHMENTS Attachment A -Building 371/374 Administrative Record Index Attachment B -Professional Engineer Certification RCRA Unit Closure	8 .19 .22 .23 .24 .26 .30
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets Table 2-2. Building 371/374 Decommissioning Areas Figure 2 Utilities Locations and Disconnections Table 3-1. Project Milestones and Completion Dates Table 4-1. 371 Closure Project Reconnaissance Level Characterization Documentation Table 5-4. 371 Closure Project Component Removal Documentation Table 6-2. 371 Closure Project Pre-demolition Survey Documentation Table 7-5. 371 Closure Project Demolition Documentation Table 8-0. Waste Summary Table 10-1 Hazardous Waste Units ATTACHMENTS Attachment A -Building 371/374 Administrative Record Index Attachment B -Professional Engineer Certification RCRA Unit Closure Attachment C - Floor Diagrams of Dismantlement Sets	8 .19 .22 .23 .24 .26 .30
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets Table 2-2. Building 371/374 Decommissioning Areas Figure 2 Utilities Locations and Disconnections Table 3-1. Project Milestones and Completion Dates Table 4-1. 371 Closure Project Reconnaissance Level Characterization Documentation Table 5-4. 371 Closure Project Component Removal Documentation Table 6-2. 371 Closure Project Pre-demolition Survey Documentation Table 7-5. 371 Closure Project Demolition Documentation Table 8-0. Waste Summary Table 10-1 Hazardous Waste Units ATTACHMENTS Attachment A -Building 371/374 Administrative Record Index Attachment B -Professional Engineer Certification RCRA Unit Closure Attachment C - Floor Diagrams of Dismantlement Sets Attachment D - Summary of Gamma Survey Results for Areas A-G	8 .19 .22 .23 .24 .26 .30
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets Table 2-2. Building 371/374 Decommissioning Areas Figure 2 Utilities Locations and Disconnections Table 3-1. Project Milestones and Completion Dates Table 4-1. 371 Closure Project Reconnaissance Level Characterization Documentation Table 5-4. 371 Closure Project Component Removal Documentation Table 6-2. 371 Closure Project Pre-demolition Survey Documentation Table 7-5. 371 Closure Project Demolition Documentation Table 8-0. Waste Summary Table 10-1 Hazardous Waste Units ATTACHMENTS Attachment A -Building 371/374 Administrative Record Index Attachment B -Professional Engineer Certification RCRA Unit Closure Attachment C - Floor Diagrams of Dismantlement Sets	8 .19 .22 .23 .24 .26 .30
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets Table 2-2. Building 371/374 Decommissioning Areas Figure 2 Utilities Locations and Disconnections Table 3-1. Project Milestones and Completion Dates Table 4-1. 371 Closure Project Reconnaissance Level Characterization Documentation Table 5-4. 371 Closure Project Component Removal Documentation Table 6-2. 371 Closure Project Pre-demolition Survey Documentation Table 7-5. 371 Closure Project Demolition Documentation Table 8-0. Waste Summary Table 10-1 Hazardous Waste Units ATTACHMENTS Attachment A -Building 371/374 Administrative Record Index Attachment B -Professional Engineer Certification RCRA Unit Closure Attachment C - Floor Diagrams of Dismantlement Sets Attachment D - Summary of Gamma Survey Results for Areas A-G	8 .19 .22 .23 .24 .26 .30
Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets Table 2-2. Building 371/374 Decommissioning Areas Figure 2 Utilities Locations and Disconnections Table 3-1. Project Milestones and Completion Dates Table 4-1. 371 Closure Project Reconnaissance Level Characterization Documentation Table 5-4. 371 Closure Project Component Removal Documentation Table 6-2. 371 Closure Project Pre-demolition Survey Documentation Table 7-5. 371 Closure Project Demolition Documentation Table 8-0. Waste Summary Table 10-1 Hazardous Waste Units ATTACHMENTS Attachment A -Building 371/374 Administrative Record Index Attachment B -Professional Engineer Certification RCRA Unit Closure Attachment C - Floor Diagrams of Dismantlement Sets Attachment D - Summary of Gamma Survey Results for Areas A-G Attachment E - Demolition Phases I- V	8 .19 .22 .23 .24 .26 .30

1.0 Introduction

In accordance with the 371 Closure Project Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP), this closeout report was prepared to summarize the decommissioning and demolition of Type 2 and Type 3 buildings¹ in the Building 371 Closure Project. All of the information and attachments contained in this report were prepared to document the major D&D activities performed, as well as to identify the remaining materials and the final condition of the area. Building 371 was one of six Type 3 buildings at the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site (RFETS).

Not addressed in this report are deactivation activities, which included draining and treating thousands of liters of contaminated process solutions that remained in process piping and tanks. Deactivation activities were not in the scope of the DOP.

Section 11.4 of the DOP included a tentative closure report outline, which was subject to change upon project completion. The outline was modified slightly to better address decommissioning activities performed. The content of this report will include:

- Introduction including building history and description
- Verification that DOP requirements were met
- Summary of decommissioning activities including key milestone dates
- Summary of demolition activities
- Waste disposition summary
- Demolition summary
- Site restoration including a description of Under-building Characterization (UBC)
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) closure summary
- Attachments, including the Administrative Record (AR) index

Building 371/374 documentation that was submitted for inclusion in the AR will not be included in this report. AR documents will instead be referred to by number in this report and a copy of the AR index included in Attachment A. This closeout report will be submitted to the Department of Energy (DOE) and the Lead Regulatory Agency (LRA). It will also be included in the Building 371 closure project administrative record post-decisional file.

RCRA closures were accomplished in accordance with the Part B permit, Section X, which refers to the DOP for closure descriptions and requires the certification of a Professional Engineer, which is provided in Attachment B.

In accordance with the Decommissioning Program Plan, each facility within the 371 Cluster was "typed." Type 1 facilities are considered "free of contamination," Type 2 facilities contain no significant contamination and/or hazards, while Type 3 facilities contain significant contamination and/or hazards.

¹ During scoping characterization, facilities were "typed" according to levels of contamination. Type 3 facilities were expected to contain significant contamination, Type 2 facilities were expected to contain some contamination, and Type 1 facilities were not contaminated.

1.1 Building Description and History

1.1.1 Building 371 (Type 3)

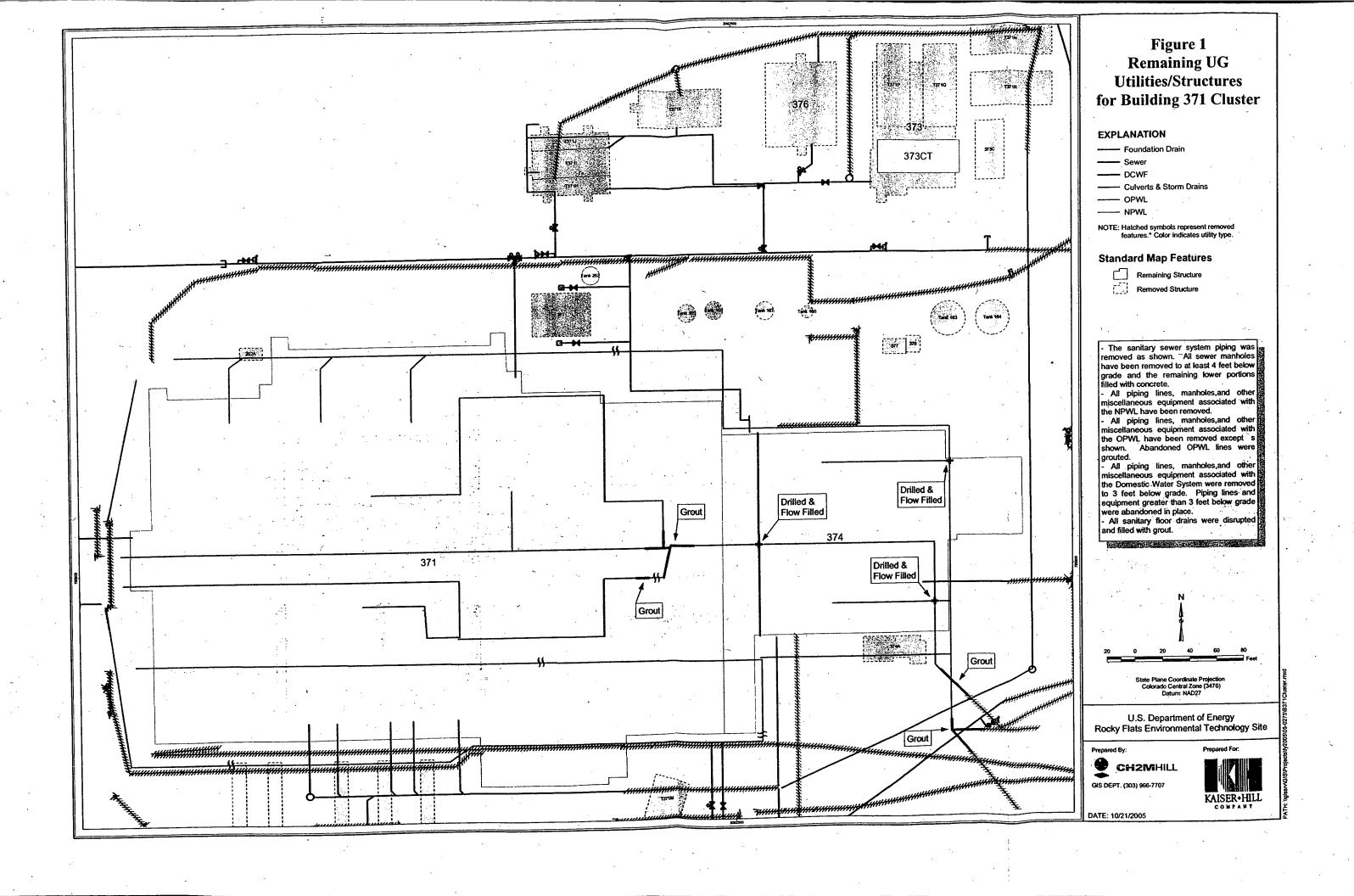
The Building 371/374 Closure Project is comprised of Building 371/374 and associated support structures located within the Site's IA (see Table 1-1). Figure 1 shows the relative location of these facilities. Facility-specific details are contained in the RLCR. A brief overview of the Type 3 and Type 2 facilities is provided below.

Building 371/374 was constructed in the 1970s to replace the plutonium pit assembly and pyrochemical operations in Building 776/777, and residue and waste operations in Building 771/774. The design was more sophisticated and complex than any other buildings at the Site, emphasizing automatically controlled, remotely operated processes and the ability to withstand design-basis accidents such as earthquakes, tornadoes, winds, and fires. Construction was completed in 1980, at which time process units were available for "cold" system operation testing. DOE authorized "hot" testing in 1981. Due to deficiencies in the design and construction of the process equipment and safety-related incidents, as well as the presence of excessive SNM holdup in equipment and piping, DOE directed the Site contractor to curtail plutonium recovery operations in Building 371/374 in 1981. Modifications to Building 371/374 were in process when weapons production operations were terminated at the Site in 1989.

Operations in Building 371/374 focused on the recovery of plutonium from RFETS mission activities (i.e., nuclear weapons parts fabrication, component assembly, and research and development activities) and the treatment of aqueous wastes. Other operations included material storage and transfer, waste incineration, and laboratory support. Building 371 (Type 3) was the plutonium recovery facility. It was a four-level structure of reinforced concrete containing approximately 315,022 ft² of floor space. The sub-basement (Level 1) consisted primarily of the lower part of the Central Storage Vault (CSV) and stacker retriever (S/R) maintenance bay. The main basement (Level 2) housed heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) equipment and mechanical utilities, as well as the upper part of the CSV and maintenance bay, and small plutonium processing areas. The ground floor (Level 3) contained the majority of the plutonium recovery processing equipment, including tanks and gloveboxes. The attic (Level 4) provided protected space for air distribution systems, chemical piping, electrical conduit, and motor generators. Stairways and an elevator provided access to the various levels and airlock double doors facilitate movement of personnel and material within the building.

1.1.2 Building 374 (Type 3)

Building 374 consisted of a main floor, a basement, and a mezzanine, and contained the waste treatment processing area; tanks for receiving and storing liquid process wastes; a drum handling and storage area; and support, mechanical equipment, and utility areas. The building was a free-standing structure approximately 140 feet wide by 145 feet long. It was contiguous to the north-south leg of the L-shaped Support Facility. An enclosed shipping and receiving dock was located on the east side of the building. Building 374 was constructed of reinforced concrete in the same manner as Building 371. It was designed to withstand winds up to 150 miles per hour.



The above-grade frame was structural steel. The building was a reinforced concrete structure located adjacent to the east side of Building 371.

The below-grade walls were reinforced concrete. The exterior walls above grade were vertical, twin tee, pre-cast concrete siding, or cast-in-place reinforced concrete. The dock walls were concrete block. Most floors were pour-in-place reinforced concrete, but some mezzanine floors were steel decking supported by structural steel members. Ceilings in the process areas were generally the underside of the roof or poured reinforced concrete floor above. The roof system consisted of metal decking with lightweight concrete topping followed by a built-up tar and gravel roofing applied over the concrete topping.

The Building 374 Waste Recovery Processes provided liquid waste treatment of low-level radioactively contaminated wastes. Treatment consisted of acid neutralization, sludge solidification, radioactive decontamination, evaporation, and the saltcrete process. The equipment for liquid waste treatment was located throughout Building 374. The following discussion provides a brief overview of different liquid waste treatment processes.

Wastes were piped into Building 374 from Buildings 122, 371, 428, 443, 444, 566, 559, 707, 774, 776, 778, 865, 881 and 883. Effluents from the steam plant, Building 443, and the laundries, Buildings 566 and 778, are not RCRA permitted and are currently diverted to the site sewage treatment plant even though the capability remains to pump these effluents to Building 374. Effluents from Building 122 went to Building 428 before being pumped to Building 374.

1.1.3 Exterior Storage Tanks (Type 2)

Five above ground storage tanks in Building 374 were identified as Type 2 facilities:

- Tanks T-802, T-803, T-804, and T-805 were the 1st through 4th effect vapor body tanks associated with the Building 374 evaporation process. The four tanks were located north of the Building 374 side of Building 371/374 and had a concrete berm, which is constructed of portable concrete road barriers.
- Tank W-803 was the spray dryer tank, located north of the Building 374 side of Building 371/374. The upper part of the tank extended into the mezzanine level of Building 371/374. The tank had a concrete berm and was surrounded by a plywood weather wall.

Table 1-1 lists all facilities associated with the Building 371/374 Cluster.

Table 1-1. Facilities Comprising the Building 371/374 Closure Project

Facility	Туре	Description
Building 371	3	Plutonium recover facility
Building 374	3	Process waste treatment facility
Building 373	1	Pump House
Building 376	1	Administrative & Supply Storage Area
Building 374A	1	Carpentry shops
Building 377	1	Air compressor building
Building 378	1	Waste collection pump house
Building 381	1	Fluorine storage building
Tank T-262 (all other tanks per § 1.1.9 are removed Type 1s)	1	Petroleum underground storage tank (UST) tank was foamed and left in place
Tanks 167, 168, 169	2	Nitric Acid, and two Potassium Hydroxide storage tanks, respectively
Tanks 224, 225, 226, 227, 228	2	First thru fourth, and Spray Dryer Tank
Tanks T-802 to T-805	2	Evaporation process vapor body tanks
Tank W-803	2	Spray dryer tank
CT911	1	Cooling Tower
Trailer T371G, H, J, K, S, T376A	1	Offices

1.1.4 Building 373 (Type 1)

Building 373 was the Cooling Tower/Pump-House. The cooling tower was constructed from wood and TransiteTM materials. Building 373 was a small reinforced concrete structure 18'-6" X 16.0' X 12.0' high constructed of reinforced concrete. B373 had a larger basement (also a reinforced concrete structure), or pump vault, which was approximately 18' wide X 40' long X 20' high and contained three large pumps that operated the three tower system.

1.1.5 Building 374A (Type 1)

The Carpenter Shop, Building 374A, was located at the east end of Dock 5. The building was constructed of wood in two attached sections. The east section was approximately 12' X 20' X 8' high, and the west section was approximately 27' X 20' X 8' high, for a combined square footage of approximately 800 square feet. The Building 374 Carpenter Shop served the carpenter support needs of the Building 371/374 Complex for approximately 20 years. This

structure was made from wooden frame structure and uses Transite siding (asbestos containing material).

1.1.6 Building 377 (Type 1)

B377 was the Air Compressor Building that supported the cement pneumatic transfer system for the Building 374 Waste Cementation Process. It was located directly north of Building 374. This support building had 120 square feet of floor space and was approximately 15'- 4" X 10.0' X 12.0' tall at the roof eve. The walls and roof were corrugated sheet metal. The floor was reinforced concrete. Building 377 operated when the waste cementation processes were operating in Building 374.

1.1.7 Building 378 (Type 1)

The Building 378 Waste Collection Pump House was also known as the Building 374 Product Water Pump House. This support building had 130 square feet of floor space and was approximately 14.0' X 10.0' X 8.0' tall at the roof eve. The floor was reinforced concrete. The walls and roof were corrugated sheet metal.

1.1.8 Building 381 (Type 1)

Building 381 was the fluorine storage building for the Building 371 Direct Fluorination Process. Building 381 was a concrete block construction with poured reinforced concrete floors and roof. The fluorine supply building was decommissioned around 1993. This support building had 1320 square feet of floor space and was approximately 30' X 42' X 12' tall at the roof eve. Building 381 is divided into 5 rooms or compartments. Four of the rooms were designed for storage of fluorine gas cylinders hooked to fluorine gas manifolds to supply the B371 Direct Fluorination Process. B381 operated as designed for approximately three years when the "hot startup" of Building 371 began in the 1980 through 1983 time frame. The fluorine gas cylinders were removed and the building was decommissioned in 1988.

1.1.9 B371 Cluster Exterior Tanks (Type 1)

There were a number of exterior tanks included in the Building 371/374 Cluster. Most of these tanks supplied the Cluster with various liquefied gases, cement, acids, liquid potassium hydroxide, and other chemical products.

These tanks were exterior to the buildings and located north of the cluster as follows:

- Tank 163, the west Product Water Tank, north of Building 374
- Tank 164, the east Product Water Tank, north of Building 374 -Tanks 163 and 164 had an in-ground concrete berm approximately 40' X 140' X 8' deep. This concrete in-ground berm had a large gate valve in the northeast corner for draining the berm. The in-ground berm also had two 24" storm drain pipes leading into it one on the west berm wall at the bottom another storm drain pipe in the west wall near the top south corner.
- Tank 165, the Cement Silo, west of Building 371

- Tank 167, Nitric Acid Storage Tank (aka D-222), north of Building 374 Tank 167 has an asphalt lined earth berm approximately 4 feet deep all around the tank.
- Tank 168, Potassium Hydroxide Storage Tank (AKA D-225), north of Building 374
- Tank 169, Potassium Hydroxide Storage Tank (aka D-842), north of B374 The two Potassium Hydroxide Storage Tanks, Tanks 168 and 169 shared an asphalt lined earth berm all around the two tanks approximately 4 feet deep.
- Tank 170, Liquid Nitrogen Storage Tank, north of Building 374 & Door 17D
- Tank 224, 1ST Effect Vapor Body Tank (water with sodium hydroxide), N of B374
- Tank 225, 2ND Effect Vapor Body Tank (water with sodium hydroxide), N of B374
- Tank 226, 3RD Effect Vapor Body Tank (water with sodium hydroxide, N of B374 Tanks 224, 225, and Tank 226 had an L-shaped plywood weather walls at approximately the Mezzanine level of Building 374; the plywood wall was approximately 36' X 8' X 1" thick.
- Tank 227, 4TH Effect Vapor Body Tank (water with sodium hydroxide), N of B374 All of the 4 Tanks 224, 225, 226, & 227 had a concrete berm constructed from concrete portable road barriers 8" X 24" around and under the tanks approximately 20' X 50' X 3' high; the constructed berm was lined with a neoprene-type material to make it sodium hydroxide and/or weak acid resistant.
- Tank 228, Spray Dryer Tank, north of Building 374 Around Tank 228, Spray Dryer Tank, was a 15' X 15' X 8' X1" thick plywood weather wall with a hasp locking 3' wide plywood access door. Underneath Tank 228 was a 8' X 8' X 1' X 6" thick concrete berm. The upper part of Tank 228 was housed inside the Mezzanine Level Building 374 Room 4812. Room 4812 had a concrete floor supported on 8" I-beams from the ground level. The exterior of Room 4812 was covered with corrugated metal siding.
- Tank 262 (aka Tank 171), underground storage tank for No. 2 diesel fuel Tank 262 has been drained, taken out of service, and filled with foam. It was left in place.
- Tank 262A (aka TK-4), aboveground storage tank for No.2 diesel fuel
- Tank 163, This tank was never put into service.
- Tank 164, This tank was never put into service.
- Tank 165, the Cement Silo
- Tank 170, Liquid Nitrogen Storage.

1.1.10 Trailers (Type 1)

The following trailers were included in the Building 371 cluster: T371G, H, J, K, S, T376A. These trailers were all former offices.

1.1.11 Building 376 (Type 1)

Building 376 was a butler style steel building build in 1983 that was used as an engineering and administrative support facility for personnel supporting the Building 371 mission. It was later converted to a storage area for general supplies and equipment used during D&D of Building 371. The building contained approximately 3000 square feet of floor space.

1.2 Verification That DOP Requirements Were Met

From three alternatives for the long-term disposition of facilities presented in the RSOP for Facility Disposition, decommissioning and demolition was selected for all RFETS facilities including Buildings 371 and 374. Decommissioning activities for the Building 371/374 Closure Project were planned and executed within the scope of the RSOP for Facility Component Removal, Size Reduction, and Decontamination Activities and the RSOP for Facility Disposition, which discuss the applicable removal, size reduction, decontamination, and demolition techniques and associated hazards, and outlines the measures employed to protect worker health and safety and the environment. The purpose of this DOP is to describe the specific decommissioning activities that were performed in the Type 3 and Type 2 facilities within Building 371/374 Closure Project (e.g., decontamination and demolition of the central storage vault [CSV]). As determined by the RLC and reported in the RLCR for the Building 371/374 Cluster, Buildings 371 and 374 had been identified as Type 3 facilities, and the ASTs that are used to support the aqueous waste treatment system (i.e., Tanks T-167, T-168, T-169, and T-224 through T-228) are Type 2 facilities. The remaining facilities are Type 1 facilities and therefore not included within the scope of the DOP.

The following summarizes the major requirements of the decommissioning and demolition alternative and specific verification that they were achieved:

- 1. Characterization the project thoroughly characterized the facilities and process systems to identify the location and extent of radiological, chemical, industrial, and other hazards. The results of these efforts are documented in the Reconnaissance Level Characterization Reports, Pre-demolition Survey Reports (PDSRs) and the Final Status Survey Report (FSSR).
- 2. Component removal and size-reduction this included strip-out, decontamination, size-reduction (if necessary), and packaging of all equipment in the facilities. Included were gloveboxes and glovebox internal equipment, tanks, ventilation systems, and process and utilities piping. All equipment was removed and packaged, per the individual dismantlement set closeout reports. Following dismantlement set completion, the DOE and LRA performed a field walk-down to verify component removal and approved each set closeout report.
- 3. RCRA regulated unit closure the DOP Appendix A lists the Building 371/374 RCRA-Regulated Units and includes 33 container storage units, five gloveboxes, seven vaults, nine treatment units and 101 hazardous waste tanks. The units were decontaminated and/or dispositioned in accordance with the requirements of Section 6 of the DOP, as summarized in Section 10 of this report.
- 4. Under-building characterization this step was undertaken to determine the extent of underbuilding remediation, if any, that would be required. 188 surface and subsurface soil samples from beneath and around Buildings 371 and 374 were collected and analyzed. The data summary and associated data analysis, which determined that the No Further Action Alternative (NFAA) was applicable, are contained in the *Data Summary Report*, *IHSS Groups 330-3 and 300-4*, dated August 2003.
- 5. Decontamination this step involved removing contamination from floors, walls, and ceilings. All structural surfaces were decontaminated to the applicable release criteria, surveyed,

and released for disposition. Survey results were documented in each decommissioning area's PDSR or FSSR. The DOE and LRA approved each PDSR and FSSR prior to demolition.

- 6. Demolition all structures in the Building 371/374 project were removed to a depth of at least minus three feet of final proposed grade.
- 7. Site Restoration the Building 371 and 374 sites were backfilled following demolition. Topsoil, seeding, and erosion controls were also placed and installed.

2.0 Project Description

Building 371/374 decommissioning scope was subdivided into dismantlement sets and decommissioning areas. This distinction was made to plan work in logical sequence and comply with terms of the two collective bargaining agreements. In general, Steelworkers completed work on dismantlement sets, and Building Trades completed work on decommissioning areas. Per collective bargaining agreements, Steelworkers completed work on systems with removable contamination greater than 2,000 disintegrations per minute (dpm). Building trades generally worked in areas removing systems and equipment with removable contamination less than 2,000 dpm.

2.1 Dismantlement Sets

Dismantlement sets included scope to remove contaminated gloveboxes, tanks, process piping, ducts, filter plenums, and other related equipment. In many sets, fire suppression and alarm systems, ambient lighting, domestic water, sanitary drains, and various tools were left in place for later removal. Dismantlement consisted of planning, disassembly and removal of equipment components and satisfactory waste packaging for disposal.

Table 2-1 contains the dismantlement sets descriptions from the original DOP, which contained some gaps in the numerical sequence. There were 5 modifications to the DOP in which changes were made to the sets, further changing the numerical sequence. Attachment C shows the locations of all of the sets originally proposed in the DOP and surveyed for the PDSR.

Table 2-1. Building 371/374 Dismantlement Sets

Set	Description
1	This Set includes Room 4301 and involves the removal and packaging of piping, conduit, and ventilation, as necessary.
2	This Set includes Rooms 4202 and 4303 and involves the removal and packaging of piping, conduit, and ventilation, as necessary.
3	This Set includes Room 3517 and involves the removal and packaging of Gloveboxes 61, 63, and 65; Tanks D-64, D-65, D-132A, D-132B, and D-132C; and Trolley Hoist CV-26. Items internal to these gloveboxes and tanks, and external equipment will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes, tanks, and equipment.
4	This Set includes Room 3571 and involves the removal and packaging of Glovebox 66; Tanks D-133, D-150, D-151, D-152A, D-152B; Evaporator-Reboiler E-55; Evaporator Bottoms Cooler E-56; Condenser E-57; and Nitric Acid Feed Heat Exchanger E-62. Items internal to these gloveboxes and tanks, and external equipment will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes, tanks, and equipment.
5	This Set includes Room 3573 and involves the removal and packaging of Gloveboxes 64 and 67, and Tanks D-134A, D-134B, D-134C, D-135A, D-135B, D-289A, D-289B, and D-289C. Items internal to the contaminated gloveboxes and tanks, and external equipment will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes, tanks, and equipment.
6	This Set includes the Oxide and Residue Tank Vaults (Rooms 3563 and 3559), the Ion Exchange Canyons (Rooms 3553, 3549 and Airlock 3551), the Ion Exchange Valve Maintenance Corridor (Rooms 3543, 3545, 3547, 3555, and 3557), and the Access Corridor (Room 3567). This Set involves the removal and packaging of Gloveboxes 58 and 59; Tanks D-49 A/B/C/D, D-50 A/B, D-51 A/B, D-52 A/B, D-55 A/B, D-56, D-57 A/B/C/D, D-59, D-61, D-63 A/B, D-66 A/B, D-68 A/B, D-69 A/B/C, D-72A/B, D-173 A/B, D-191, D-192, and D-305E; Oxide and Residue Ion Exchange Columns T-4 A/B/C, T-5 A/B/C, T-6 A/B/C/D, T-7 A/B/C/D, T-9 A/B, and T-28 A/B/C; and Downdraft Tables DDT-6 and DDT-9. Items internal to the contaminated downdraft tables, gloveboxes, and tanks will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes, tanks, and equipment.
7	This Set includes Rooms 3301, 3303, 3305, and 3315 and involves the removal and packaging of Gloveboxes 36, 37, 38 and 75; Pumps P-22, P-35, and P-99; 34 pencil tanks; and 4 raschig ring tanks. Items internal to the contaminated gloveboxes and tanks will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes and tanks.

Set	Description
8	This Set includes Rooms 3202, 3204, 3206, and 3208 and involves the removal and packaging of Gloveboxes 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, and 45; 31 pencil tanks; 5 raschig ring tanks; and 1 annular tank. Items internal to the contaminated gloveboxes and tanks will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes and tanks.
9	This Set consists of the CSV and associated rooms, including Rooms 1204, 1206, 1218, 1216, 1220, 1224, and I/O Stations 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7. This Set involves removal and packaging of the plutonium storage racks, the primary and spare S/Rs, the stacker transfer vehicle, and the repair lift. Items internal to the contaminated I/O stations will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the I/O stations.
10	This Set includes Rooms 1208, 1210, and 2217 and involves the removal and packaging of the storage vault racks (Room 1208), Scrubbers D-230 A/B, and Tank D-715.
11	This Set includes Room 1101 and involves the removal and packaging of the storage vault racks.
12	This Set includes Rooms 1103, 1105, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1125, 1127, 2319, and 2327, and involves the removal and packaging of Gloveboxes 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, 62, 68, 69, 70, 74, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404; I/O Station 8; Tanks D-2A/B, D-157A/B, D-160 A/B/C, D-166, D-179, D-189, D-229 A/B, D-233 A/B, D-238A/B, D-40A/B, D-170, D-171, D-293 A/B, D-312, D-400 A/B/C, D-713, D-2401 A/B/C/D, D-2402 A/B, D-2403; Pencil Tanks D-43 A/B, and D-44 A/B; Pumps P-1 A/B, P-2 A/B, P-3 A/B, P-4 A/B, P-7 A/B, P-15A/B, P-27 A/B, P-70 A/B, P-76 A/B, P-82 A/B, P-83 A/B, P-108 A/B, and P-928 A/B; Scrubbers D-131 A/B, T-1, T-10, T-30, and T-31; and Evaporators E-63 A/B, A1 to A-5 and E-70. Control room equipment, conduit, and instrument systems will be removed as part of this Set. Items internal to the contaminated gloveboxes and tanks will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes, tanks, and equipment.
13	This Set includes Rooms 2307 and 2317 and involves the removal and packaging of Gloveboxes 76 and 77; Tanks D-67, D-277 A/B, D-292A/B, D-912, D-914, D-916, D-922 A/B, D-933; and Pump P-85A. Items internal to the contaminated gloveboxes and tanks will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes and tanks.
14	This Set includes Rooms 2323, 2325, and 2341 and involves the removal and packaging of Gloveboxes 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 1526, and Tank D-1575. Items internal to the contaminated gloveboxes and tanks will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes and tanks.
15	This Set includes Room 2223 and involves the removal and packaging of Tanks D-934 A/B. Items internal to the contaminated tanks will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the tanks.

Set	Description
16	This Set includes Rooms 3511, 3521, 3523, and 3525 and involves the removal and packaging of Glovebox 33; Precipitation Tanks T-11 A/B/C/D, T-12 A/B/C/D, T-13 A/B/C/D; Furnaces F-4 A/B/C/D, F-5 A/B/C/D, F-6 A/B/C/D; Pneumatic Lifts, ME-94 A/B/C/D, ME-95 A/B/C/D, ME-96 A/B/C/D, ME-97 A/B/C/D, ME-98 A/B/C/D, and ME-99 A/B/C/D; Fluorination Tanks T-23 A/B/C/D; Fluorination Pumps C-1A/B; and associated equipment. Items internal to the contaminated gloveboxes and tanks will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes, tanks, and equipment.
17	This Set includes Rooms 3515 and 3531 and involves the removal and packaging of Glovebox 32; Furnaces F-10 A/B/C, F-16 A/B/C; Pneumatic Lifts ME-23 A/B, and ME-39 A/B/C; Master/Slave Manipulators ME-100 A/B, and ME-169 A/B; Fluorination Pumps C-1A/B; and associated equipment. Items internal to the contaminated gloveboxes and equipment will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes and equipment.
18	This Set includes Room 3801 and involves the removal and packaging of Gloveboxes 111, 112, 106, 108; Tanks D-808, D-812, D-813, D-814, D-815, D-816, D-817, D-818, D-819, D-820, D-821, D-822, D-823, D-826 A/B, D-827, D-845, D-878, D-883 A/B, D-884, and D-942; Polishing Filter FL-831; and Pumps P-810, P-811, P-812, P-817 A/B/C, P-828, P-837, P-838, P-843, P-845, P-846, P-852, P-857, and P-861. Items internal to the contaminated gloveboxes and tanks will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes, tanks, and equipment.
19	This Set includes Room 2804 and involves the removal and packaging of Gloveboxes 101 A/B, 102 A/B, 105 A/B, 155 A/B, 119; Tanks D-155A/B, D-801 A/B/C, D-802 A/B/C, D-804 A/B/C/D, D-811 A/B, D-824 A/B, D-843, D-847, D-851, D-852, and D-875; and Pumps 855 A/B/C. Items internal to the contaminated gloveboxes and tanks will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes, tanks, and equipment.
21	This Set includes Rooms 4802, 4812, the north portion of Room 3809, and one tank in Room 3801, and involves the removal and packaging of Tanks D-826 C, D-883 A/B, D-884, and D-885; Spray Dryer W-803; Spray Dryer Blowers B-805 A/B; Storage Hoppers H-804 and 805; and the Spray Dryer Bag Filter FL-803. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the tanks and equipment.
22	This Set includes Room 2801, 2802, 2805, and 2808 and involves the removal and packaging of Filter Plenums FP-321 and FP-322; Supply Air Units SAU-301, SAU-302, and SAU-303; Chiller Units 701 A/B; and Pumps 703 A/B/C. Items internal to the filter plenums and external equipment will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation duct to the plenums and equipment will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the filter plenums and equipment.

Set	Description
23	This Set includes the Americium Processing Tank Vault (Room 3337), Americium Processing Ion Exchange Canyons (Rooms 3327, 3331 and Airlock 3329), the
	Americium Processing Valve Maintenance Corridor (Rooms 3323, 3325, 3331, 3333,
	and 3335), and Access Corridor 3341. This Set involves the removal and packaging of
	Gloveboxes 52 and 54; Tanks D-82 A/B, D-84 A/B, D-86 A/B, D-87, D-88, D-89 A/B,
1	D-90, D-95; Evaporators E-39 A/B, E-40 A/B, E-41 A/B, and E-45 A/B; and
	Downdraft Tables DDT-11 and DDT-12. Items internal to the gloveboxes, tanks, and
	equipment will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes, tanks, and equipment
24	This Set includes Room 3408 and involves the removal and packaging of Gloveboxes,
24	71, 72, and 73. Items internal to these gloveboxes and external equipment will also be
	removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate
•	access to the gloveboxes and equipment.
25	This Set includes Room 3412 and involves the removal and packaging of Gloveboxes
	48 A/B/C/D/E/F, 49 A/B/C/D/E/F/G/H, 50 A/B/C/D/E/F/G/H, 51 A/B/C/D/E, and
	Trolley Hoist CV-9. Items internal to these gloveboxes and external equipment will
	also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to
26	facilitate access to the gloveboxes and equipment. This Set includes Room 3602 and involves the removal and packaging of Gloveboxes
20	1, 2, 3 and Chainveyors, CV-27 and CV-62. Items internal to the gloveboxes and
	external equipment will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be
	removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes and equipment.
29	This Set includes Rooms 3713, 3715, and 3717 and involves the removal and
	packaging of Gloveboxes 1509, 1510. 1514, 1521 A/B/C, and 1524. Items internal to
	these gloveboxes and external equipment will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and
	ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes and equipment.
30	This Set includes Room 3701 and involves the removal and packaging of Gloveboxes
	1500 A/B, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1506, 1509, 1509A, 1512, 1513, 1516, and 1518; and
	Tanks 1507A/B, 1518D, 1525A/B/C, 1530 A/B, 1535 A/B, 1536A, 1538A,
	1539A/B/C, 1543A/B, 1545A/B, and 1575. Items internal to these gloveboxes and
	external equipment will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be
21	removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes and equipment.
31	This Set includes Room 3541 and involves the removal and packaging of drum storage operations.
32	This Set includes Rooms 3501 and involves the removal and packaging of drum
. Ju	storage operations.
33	This Set includes Room 3513 and involves the removal and packaging of drum storage
	operations.
34	This Set includes Room 3420 and involves the removal and packaging of drum storage
	operations.

Set	Description
35	This Set includes Rooms 3606 and 3189 and involves the removal and packaging of drum storage operations.
36	This Set includes Rooms 3709 and 3719 and involves the removal of control room equipment.
38	This Set includes Rooms 2201, 2202, 2202 A/B/C, 2221, 2301, 2304, 2306, and 2316. Piping, conduit, and ventilation duct will be removed, as necessary, to provide support for adjacent Dismantlement Sets.
39	This Set includes the corridors on the sub-basement level. Items located in the corridor (i.e., external equipment) will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and remaining ventilation ductwork will be removed, as necessary, to provide support for adjacent Dismantlement Sets.
40	This Set includes Room 2203 and involves the removal and packaging of Filter Plenums FP-125 A/B. Items internal to these filter plenums and external equipment will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation duct to the plenums will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the filter plenums and equipment.
41	This Set includes Room 2213 and involves the removal and packaging of Filter Plenums FP-241 and FP-242. Items internal to these filter plenums and external equipment will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation duct to the plenums will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the filter plenums and equipment.
46	This Set includes Room 2207 and involves the removal of control equipment for ventilation and health physics vacuum equipment.
50	This Set includes a portion of Room 2310 and involves the removal and packaging of Filter Plenum FP-141. Items internal to the filter plenum and external equipment will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation duct to the plenum will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the filter plenum and equipment.
51	This Set includes a portion of Room 2310 and involves the removal and packaging of Filter Plenum FP-142. Items internal to the filter plenum, and external equipment will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation duct to the plenum will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the filter plenum and equipment.
52	This Set includes a portion of Room 2310 and involves the removal and packaging of Filter Plenum FP-243. Items internal to the filter plenum and external equipment will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation duct to the plenum will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the filter plenum and equipment.
56	This Set includes a portion of Room 3801 and involves the removal and packaging of Gloveboxes 107 and 113 and Tanks D-806 and D-807 A/B. Items internal to the contaminated gloveboxes and tanks will also be removed. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes and tanks.

Set	Description
57	This Set includes Rooms 3810, a portion of Room 3809, and Room 4814 and involves the removal and packaging of Vapor Body Tanks T-802, T-803, and T-804; Tanks D-830, D-832, D-834, D-876, and D-879; Pumps P-819, P-820, P-821, P-822 A/B, P-823, P-824, P-825, P-840, and P-861; and Heat Exchangers E-806 A/B, E-807, E-808, E-809, E-810, and E-812 A/B. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the tanks and equipment.
58	This set includes Rooms 3803, 4805, and 4807 and involves the removal and packaging of Tanks D-825A/B, D-844A/B, and D-848; Gloveboxes 115 A/B, 116 A/B, 117A/B, and 118; drum handling equipment and Conveyors CV-808, CV-812, CV-813A/B, and CV-816; Sludge Dryer W-801; Dry Sludge Hopper H-3; Rotary Drum Filters FL-802 A/B; Vent Gas Scrubber T-807; Heat Exchangers E-804 A/B/C, E-817 A/B; and Pumps P-806 A/B, P-815 A/B, P-816 A/B, and P-862A/B. Piping, conduit, and ventilation will be removed, as necessary, to facilitate access to the gloveboxes and equipment.

2.2 Decommissioning Areas

Table 2-2 includes descriptions of the decommissioning areas. Area scope included remaining equipment dismantlement, asbestos abatement, structural decontamination, final survey, and demolition. A small amount of miscellaneous equipment (such as small sections of piping, ducting, and/or conduit) that met Unrestricted Release Criteria² (URC) and did not interfere with the pre-demolition survey activities was left for removal after demolition. A location map of these areas is provided in Attachment H.

² Removable contamination cannot exceed 20 dpm/100 cm²; and fixed contamination cannot exceed 100 dpm/100 cm² averaged over 1 m² or 300 dpm/100 cm² for any 100 cm² area.

Table 2-2. Building 371/374 Decommissioning Areas

Area	Area Description
AA – East Side CWTS	This Area consists of portions of the CWTS system and includes removal of any remaining piping, electrical, and ventilation systems in sub-basement Rooms 1208 (storage vault), 1210, 1214, 1216, 1218, 1222, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1117, and basement incinerator vent scrubber canyon, Room 2327. Interior surfaces will have paint removed to facilitate PDS. In-process characterization will identify areas of surficial contamination, and surface decontamination (e.g., scabbling) will remove contamination. Room 1127 area contains surface areas associated with the criticality tank pit. Included are sub-basement corridors Rooms 1001 through 1005, 1121, 1121A, 1123, 1124, and surface areas of the decontamination storage tank pit.
AB – West Side CWTS	This Area consists of portions of the CWTS system and includes removal of remaining piping, electrical, and ventilation systems in sub-basement Rooms 1101(storage vault), 1103, and 1105, and basement Room 2319. Interior surfaces will have paint removed to facilitate PDS. In-process characterization will identify areas of surficial contamination, and surface decontamination (e.g., scabbling) will remove contamination
AC – Central Storage Vault	This Area consists of the CSV, repair bay and maintenance area, and I/O Stations #1 through #8 and includes removal of remaining piping, electrical, and ventilation systems in sub-basement vault Rooms 1206 (central storage vault), 1220 (stacker/retriever transfer bay), 1218 (repair bay), and 1224 (maintenance bay). Interior surfaces will have paint removed to facilitate PDS. In-process characterization will identify areas of surficial contamination, and surface decontamination (e.g., scabbling) will remove contamination
AD – South Side Bsmt	This Area includes removal of remaining piping, electrical systems, and System #2 ventilation systems in basement Rooms 2201, 2203 2205, 2207, 2213, 2221, 2011, and 2325. Temporary ventilation systems will be installed to facilitate decontamination activities after filter plenum removal has been completed under the Dismantlement Sets.
AE – North Side Bsmt	This Area includes removal of remaining piping, electrical systems, and System #1 ventilation systems in basement Rooms 2306, 2310, 2301, 2307, 2317, 2316, 2015, and 2016. Temporary ventilation systems will be installed to facilitate decontamination activities after filter plenum removal has been completed under the Dismantlement Sets.
AF – Bsmt: Offices/ Admin	This Area includes removal of piping, electrical systems, and System #4 ventilation systems in basement office areas including Rooms 2101, 2103, 2102, 2107, and remaining administrative areas. In-process characterization will confirm radiological status and decontamination activities are not expected to be required.

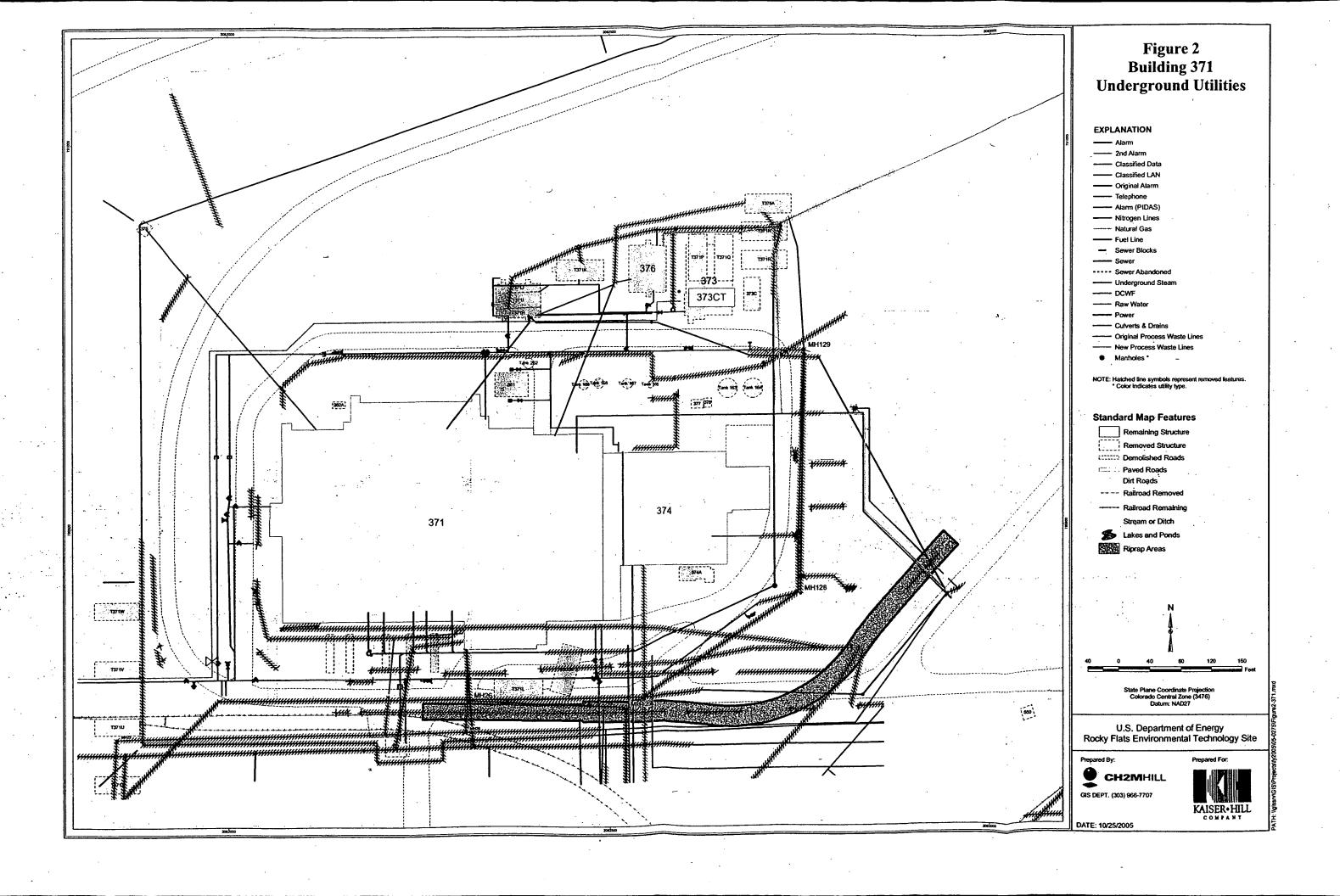
Area	Area Description
AG— Wet Combusti ble PuSPS	This Area includes removal of remaining piping, electrical, and System #1 ventilation systems in ground floor Rooms 3701, 3713 and 3717 (removed incinerators and afterburners for high and low specific activity wastes, now PuSPS), 3189, 3606, 3602, and corridor Room 3031B. Interior surfaces will have paint removed to facilitate PDS. In-process characterization will identify areas of surficial contamination, and surface decontamination (e.g., scabbling) will remove contamination.
AH – Main Aqueous Process	This Area consists of the main aqueous processing area and includes the ion exchange, fluorination and precipitator canyons, and includes removal of remaining piping, electrical, and ventilation systems in ground floor Rooms 3559, 3563 (ion exchange tank vault), 3553 (on exchange canyon), 3549, and support Rooms 3545, 3543, 3557, 3521, 3531 (canyons), and support Rooms 3529, 3511, 3515, and 3523. Also included in this Area are Rooms 3517 and 3571 (nitric acid recovery), and 3573 (secondary nitric acid recovery). Interior surfaces will have paint removed to facilitate PDS. In-process characterization will identify areas of surficial contamination, and surface decontamination (e.g., scabbling) will remove contamination.
AJ – Am Process/ SGS	This Area includes the americium canyons, and anion exchange canyon. Remaining piping, electrical, and System #1 ventilation systems in ground floor Rooms 3337, 3331, 3327 (canyons), and support Rooms 3321, 3325, 3333, 3335, 3513, 3501, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3315, and corridor Rooms 3035 and 3031A will be removed. Interior surfaces will have paint removed to facilitate PDS. In-process characterization will identify areas of surficial contamination, and surface decontamination (e.g., scabbling) will remove contamination.
AK – Wet Residues/ SS&C	This Area consists of the residue sampling and wet repack area, and includes the removal of remaining piping, electrical, and ventilation systems in ground floor Rooms 3202, 3204, 3206, 3208, 3408, 3412, and 3420. Interior surfaces will have paint removed to facilitate PDS. In-process characterization will identify areas of surficial contamination, and surfaces will be decontaminated (e.g., scabbling).
AL – Attic North	This Area includes removal of remaining piping, electrical, and System #1 ventilation systems in attic Rooms 4001, 4301, 4305, 4303, and 4307. Interior surfaces will have paint removed to facilitate PDS. In-process characterization will identify areas of surficial contamination, and surfaces will be decontaminated (e.g., scabbling).
AM – Attic South/ Chem Makeup	This Area consists of the Chemical Make-Up Area and includes the removal of piping, electrical, and System #2 ventilation systems in attic Rooms 4202, 3189, 4101, 4102, 4103, 4104, 4105, and 4106. Interior surfaces will have paint removed to facilitate PDS. In-process characterization will identify areas of surficial contamination, and surfaces will be decontaminated (e.g., scabbling).

Area	Area Description
AN – Wste Process	This area consists of Building 374, the Liquid Waste Process Treatment Building. Piping, electrical and ventilation systems remaining after dismantlement will be removed. Interior surfaces will have paint removed to facilitate PDS. In-process characterization will identify areas of surficial contamination, and surfaces will be decontaminated (e.g., scabbling).
AP – Main Floor offices	This Area consists of office and support areas, maintenance, and cold laboratories in Building 371, and includes the removal of piping, electrical, and ventilation systems in office areas. In-process characterization will confirm radiological status and decontamination activities are not expected to be required.
AQ – Outbldgs & Trailers	This Area consists of remaining exterior surfaces (walls and roofs) of Buildings 371/374 and 12 structures/trailers (identified as 371A-K, 376, 376A, 377, 378, Building 373 (cooling tower), and the carpenters shop), and includes the removal of remaining exterior surface-mounted electrical and clean piping systems to facilitate PDS. In-process characterization will confirm radiological status and decontamination activities are not expected to be required. Demolition of Building 371/374 will occur at the close of structural decontamination activities, and the completion of PDS, and included within this Area.

3.0 Schedule

In general, decommissioning activities proceeded as follows:

- Scoping and reconnaissance level characterization, including facility typing, were performed
- Detailed planning was completed
- Process equipment, piping, ducts, non-structural walls, and other interferences were removed, size-reduced or decontaminated and packaged for disposal
- Structural decontamination activities were performed
- Final surveys were performed
- Subsurface drains disrupted and grouted
- All utilities were disconnected (see Figure 2)
- Sub-basement (Bldg. 371) and basements (Bldg. 371 and 374) backfilled and compacted
- Buildings were demolished
- Concrete was processed and placed for fill (Phases I-III) or packaged as Low-Level Waste (Phases IV/V)
- Backfill was placed to restore grade
- Top soil and seeding were placed



3.1 Project Milestones

Significant decommissioning milestones and their actual completion are listed in Table 3-1.

Table 3-1. Project Milestones and Completion Dates

MILESTONE	DATE COMPLETED
Nuclear Operations complete	July 31, 2003
SNM Removal	September 30, 2003
Final Glovebox Stripout	November 11, 2004
Last TRU Waste Generated	November 17, 2004
Set completion	December 12, 2004
CSV Equipment and Rack Removal	December 23, 2004
Operations Clean	January 18, 2005
CSV Floor and Wall Decontamination	March 18, 2005
Area completion	May 13, 2005

4.0 Characterization

Facilities within the 371 Closure Project were characterized in four phases: Scoping characterization, Reconnaissance Level Characterization (RLC), in-process characterization, and a pre-demolition characterization survey. Scoping characterization involved collecting documents and interviewing former employees to prepare for the RLC effort. Facilities and tanks were typed during scoping characterization.

Characterization activities were conducted in accordance with the RFETS Decontamination & Decommissioning Characterization Protocol (DDCP), which contains the in-process and RFETS Reconnaissance Level Characterization Plan (RLCP), and the Site-Wide Pre-demolition Survey Plan. Some scoping characterization activities were performed prior to the establishment of these documents.

4.1 Reconnaissance Level Characterization

The purpose of the RLC was to provide an assessment of the contamination, hazards, and other conditions present in the facilities and their systems. Data were compiled and incorporated into detailed work planning packages to ensure safe work execution. Existing records and documents were collected and current and former Building 371 employees were interviewed to determine

the radiological, chemical, and physical conditions of the facilities. The results of RLC efforts are contained in the Reconnaissance Level Characterization Reports (RLCRs). Table 4-1 contains a summary of the RLC documentation with AR numbers.

Table 4-1. 371 Closure Project Reconnaissance Level Characterization Documentation

Document	Date	AR Document Number
RLCR for Building 371/374 Cluster Rev. 0	8/28/00	B371 A 000008
RLCR Revision 1, Building 371/374 Cluster approval	1/31/01	B371 A 000016
RLCR PDSR, 371 North Side Demolition Project, Revision 1	10/12/01	B3371 A 000055

4.2 In-Process Characterization and Pre-demolition Surveys

Additional characterization was conducted during decommissioning activities as components were removed and building surfaces exposed. This type of characterization is referred to as inprocess characterization. Data from in-process characterization was used to identify additional hazards; refine approaches to component removal, size reduction, and decontamination; revise waste volume estimates; and modify environmental, safety and health controls as necessary. Inprocess characterization activities are documented in the work control documents used to plan and perform work.

Pre-demolition surveys, considered in-process characterization in the DOP, were conducted to verify that decontamination activities were sufficient to meet applicable release criteria, and proceed with demolition activities. Pre-demolition surveys are discussed in detail in section 6.2.

5.0 Component Removal Activities

Building 371 dismantlement activities included disassembly, size reduction or decontamination, and removal of all components including gloveboxes and interior glovebox equipment, tanks, process piping, hoods, ventilation equipment, filter plenums, ducts, conduit, utilities, other miscellaneous equipment, and non-structural walls.

The following is a summary of major components that were removed from Buildings 371 and 374:

- 427 gloveboxes. The stainless steel enclosures were up to 60 feet long and 11 feet tall. Several had in excess of 1,000 square feet of surface area.
- 375 tanks.
- Tens of thousands of feet of utilities piping and ducts. Ducts measured up to three feet in diameter.
- 28 filter plenums and supply air units

• 1,428 racks removed from the Central Storage Vault

Generally, execution of a dismantlement set proceeded as follows:

- Work package prerequisites were completed
- Work area and equipment were isolated
- Gloveboxes were returned to service
- Internal glovebox equipment was removed
- Utilities and external equipment were removed
- Internal surfaces of gloveboxes/tanks were decontaminated
- Surveys were taken to determine if components met Low Level Waste (LLW) criteria
- Fixatives were applied to internal surfaces
- Glovebox was removed from ventilation
- A soft-sided containment tent was erected, if necessary
- Structural supports were removed and equipment was separated
- Equipment was transported to size-reduction enclosure, if necessary
- Equipment was size-reduced and packaged as waste

5.1 Size-Reduction and Component Decontamination

Some gloveboxes, tanks, and other equipment had to be size-reduced in order to fit into a Standard Waste Box (SWB), the waste container specified by the Waste Isolation Pilot Project (WIPP) for Transuranic (TRU) waste disposal.

The desire to avoid hazards that resulted from size-reduction led to the development of revised decontamination and characterization methods which allowed some B371 equipment to be shipped as Surface Contaminated Objects (SCOs) in larger LLW containers. Once decontamination procedures were developed, attempts were made to decontaminate nearly all equipment. Several decontamination agents were tested. Cerium nitrate, a water soluble acid, was selected as the preferred decontamination solution. It was liberally applied to interior tank and glovebox surfaces in a process that transferred removable contamination to wipes, which were disposed as TRU waste. Following neutralization and surveys, the process was repeated if necessary, and if decontamination was successful, surfaces were fixed and the component was disposed as LLW. Some equipment ultimately was too contaminated to be decontaminated to SCO, but decontamination techniques significantly reduced worker exposure to the hazards of size-reduction and the volume of TRU waste generated by the project.

Even after SCO methods were developed, some tanks and gloveboxes that were either too contaminated to achieve SCO criteria or too large to be relocated to one of the size-reduction enclosures were size-reduced in place.

5.2 Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Systems

The Building 371/374 utilities for heating, ventilating, and air conditioning (HVAC) contained nine HVAC Systems. These systems were designed to provide the following capabilities: furnish air conditioning for personnel; provide air suitable for process operations; provide confinement for Pu within the controlled areas; prevent the dispersion of hazardous fumes and vapors; prevent the release of radioactive aerosols from the building; and control the release of noxious fumes and vapors from the building.

The ventilation systems provided five zones of different relative pressures as appropriate to provide assurance that contamination would not migrate to less contaminated areas. The zones were as follows: Zone I (and Zone IA) provided the ventilation for the primary confinement where highly radioactive material was handled. Zone I was maintained at the lowest pressure or greatest differential pressure, for GBs, canyons, and conveyor enclosures. Zone II provided the ventilation supply and exhaust for the secondary confinement in the building by establishing an intermediate differential pressure and ensuring filtration of air, which was normally recirculated within the facility. Zone II included any areas containing Zone I or IA equipment. Zone III provided ventilation for the tertiary confinement in the building. Normally, Zone III areas were not contaminated and their exhaust recirculated. Zone IV provided ventilation for office areas and other uncontaminated areas.

As decontamination and component removal progressed, Zones I, IA, II and III were shut down sequentially as the sources of potential contamination were removed. Zone IV HVAC services for offices areas were removed as those facilities were removed independently of the sequence for the other four zones.

5.3 Component Removal Documentation

Table 5-4 summarizes AR documentation, in document number order, that supports component removal. Included is DOP approval documentation contained in the AR. Note that dismantlement set completion reports are not included in the AR.

Table 5-4. 371 Closure Project Component Removal Documentation

Document	Date	AR Document Number
Notification to LRA of Sets 4 & 14 completion	7/2/03	B371 A 000306
Notification to LRA of Set 35 completion	8/6/03	B371 A 000304
Notification to LRA of Sets 1 and 2 completion	9/17/03	B371 A 000303
Notification to LRA of Set 13 completion	10/1/03.	B371 A 000302
Notification to LRA of Sets 21 & 56 completion	11/5/03	B371 A 000307
Notification to LRA of Set 8, 16 and 39 completion	1/7/04	B371 A 000301
Notification to LRA of Set 26 and 57 completion	4/7/04	B371 A 000300
Notification to LRA of Set 23 and 51 completion	5/25/04	B371 A 000299

Document	Date	AR Document Number
Notification to LRA of Set 12 completion	6/9/04	B371 A 000298
Notification to LRA of Set 46 completion	6/30/04	B371 A 000297
Notification to LRA of Set 18 and 58 completion	7/14/04	B371 A 000296
Notification to LRA of Set 29 completion	8/4/04	B371 A 000295
Notification to LRA of Sets 17, 22, 41 and 50 completion	10/6/04	B371 A 000294
Notification to LRA of Sets 19 and 40 completion	11/3/04	B371 A 000293
Notification to LRA of Sets 6 and 10 completion	12/1/04	B371 A 000292
B371/374 Closure Project DOP Rev.2, Mod. 5	12/16/04	B371 A 000247
Notification to LRA of Sets 9, 38, 52 and AN dismantlement completion	1/12/05	B371 A 000291

6.0 Structural Decontamination and Pre-demolition Surveys

Structural decontamination activities were performed following dismantlement to remove contamination from interior walls, floors, ceilings, and beams. Most decontamination activities in Buildings 371 and 374 were performed with dry scabbling equipment.

Before decontamination began, several hundred media samples were taken during the RLC to determine the extent of decontamination activities that would be required. The approach to this characterization effort is consistent with the Pre-Demolition Survey Plan (MAN-127-PDSP). Samples analyzed contaminants in both the paint and the concrete surfaces beneath paint. The samples confirmed that many of the surfaces in the process areas of both buildings would require decontamination.

Because of the difficulty and hazards associated with decontaminating facilities of this nature, the project and the LRAs developed major modification 4 to the DOP, which allowed portions of the facilities to be dispositioned in accordance with the framework for contaminated soil. In addition, minor modification 5 replaced the use of explosives with conventional demolition techniques. Per modification 4 to the DOP, decontamination activities were conducted according to the following criteria:

- The slab and structure from 0 to minus 6 feet of final proposed grade were decontaminated to the URC or removed, and all structure from 0 to minus 3 feet of final proposed grade was removed
- The slab and structure below minus 6 feet of final proposed grade were decontaminated to
 ensure that they did not exceed 100 nCi/g on the surface and 7 nCi/g volumetrically; and they
 were encapsulated to ensure that removable contamination did not exceed URC

• Concrete beneath minus 6 feet of final proposed grade that could not be decontaminated to 100 nCi/g and 7 nCi/g was removed prior to demolition

6.1 Shaving

Following removal of all equipment and gloveboxes from Building 371, floors were surveyed, and the majority of process room floors were decontaminated using a dry shaving technique. The rotary drum shavers were equipped with a vacuum system connected to HEPA filter units. This technique removed the paint and the top layer of concrete from the floors. Several passes were made with the shaver in some areas, depending on the thickness of paint and the residual contamination measured after the first pass. In addition to the process area floors, the following were also shaved:

- In the sub-basement, the CSV floor and walls up to 6' above the sub-basement were shaved.
- On the main floor, all of the interior surfaces (floors, walls and ceiling) of the canyons (rooms 3337, 3327, 3329, 3331, 3325, 3333, 3549, 3547, 3551, 3553, 3555, 3559, and 3563) were shaved.
- In the attic, an approximate 50' x 40' area of the floor was shaved.

Following completion of decontamination and removal efforts, final surveys were completed in accordance with the project specific radiological characterization plan

6.2 Pre-demolition Surveys

Pre-demolition surveys were conducted in accordance with the PDSP, DOE Order 5400.5, "Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment" and the Multi-Agency Radiation Site Survey Investigation Manual (MARSSIM).

Pre-demolition surveys provided the data necessary for the DOE and LRA to authorize demolition. They also specifically demonstrated or identified:

- sections of concrete beneath minus six feet of final proposed grade that met 100 nCi/g (surface) and 7 nCi/g (volumetric). These sections were left in place.
- no sections of remaining structure contained in excess of 20 dpm/100 cm² removable contamination

After workers thoroughly decontaminated an area, 100 percent surveys of all areas were performed. Areas that did not meet applicable release criteria were identified and further decontamination was performed. Areas above minus six feet were clearly identified, removed during demolition and packaged as LLW.

6.2.1 Areas Above Minus Six Feet of Final Proposed Grade

Decommissioning areas above minus six feet were subdivided into survey units based on contamination potential as described in section 3.0 of the PDSP. Using the guidance provided in

MARSSIM, survey units were classified according to expected levels of contamination. The following defines each class and the minimum surface survey coverage:

<u>Class 1</u>: Areas that are known to be contaminated, 100% of accessible surfaces

<u>Class 2</u>: Areas that had potential to be contaminated, 10 to 100% of floors and lower walls; 10 to 50% of upper walls and ceilings

<u>Class 3</u>: Areas not expected to contain any contamination or a very small amount of residual contamination; Biased, 1 to 10% of total surface area

All process areas in Buildings 371 and 374 were considered Class 1 survey units. Small survey units such as stairwells in the process areas and offices were Class 2, and outbuildings were Class 3. Surfaces were surveyed with alpha-direct probes.

Total surface activity and removable surface activity measurements were collected from 100 percent of all surfaces in process areas. Complete survey results by measurement location are included in each decommissioning area's PDSR. No area had removable contamination in excess of the URC. Concrete that met URC was processed for fill after demolition. Sections of the structure that did not meet URC were painted with a bright colored fixative, removed during demolition and packaged as LLW. All of Phase IV and V structures above six feet below final grade were demolished and removed as LLW.

6.2.2 Areas Beneath Minus Six Feet of Final Proposed Grade

A 100 percent survey of the slab beneath minus six feet of final proposed grade was performed with sodium iodide (Fidler) detectors. Survey data collected by the Fidlers was used to confirm that areas did not exceed the DOP action level of 100 nCi/g for surface contamination. Areas that exceeded the action level were re-surveyed, remediated, and if necessary, removed.

An additional in-situ verification effort was performed to verify with 95 percent confidence that remaining activity was less than 7 nCi/g averaged over the entire slab volume. In-situ sampling was performed at random locations with gamma spectroscopy equipment. The in-situ gamma effort is discussed in 7.3.2, and survey results are contained in Attachments D.

Smear samples were collected from random locations throughout remaining areas to confirm no removable contamination in excess of the URC (20 dpm/100cm²) remained. The PDSR contains the random in-situ measurement results for each area along with drawings that depict the sections of concrete that remained.

The project's approach to verify that remaining activity met DOP requirements was very conservative for several reasons. All activity detected by the sodium iodide detectors was considered weapons grade plutonium (WGPu). No adjustments to calculations were made for background radiation. Survey activity resulting from the minimum detection limit of the sodium iodide detectors was considered WGPu. Any area that was not contaminated was considered contaminated to the level of the Fidler's minimum detection limit. Finally, sodium iodide detectors are capable of detecting radiation from sources deep within concrete. When converting

Fidler survey results to volumetric data, the project conservatively spread activity from the entire matrix of slab over just 1/16 of an inch.

6.2.3 Chemical Constituents

Asbestos had previously been removed from all areas during dismantlement activities. Beryllium smear samples, the number of which depended on whether the survey unit was a Beryllium controlled area, were collected per the PDSP. RCRA/CERCLA hazardous constituents, including lead, were removed during decontamination, and all units met the clean closure decontamination criteria per section 6.0 of the DOP. Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) were also verified removed following decontamination activities.

6.2.4 Independent Verification of Surveys

The Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education (ORISE) conducted an independent verification of Buildings 371 and 374 before DOE and the LRA authorized demolition. Phase II and III of Building 371 were subject to Type A verification per the Independent Verification Team Project Specific Plan for the Building 371/374 Closure Project and the task statement of work. Type A verification consists of validation of the project's pre-demolition survey data with possible confirmatory scans. Phase I and IV/V of Building 371/374 were subject to Type B verification, which consisted of a complete independent survey and sampling effort. Like the project's pre-demolition surveys, ORISE's Type B surveys were conducted according to the applicable release criteria for sections above and beneath minus six feet of final proposed grade. Following the ORISE Type B surveys and recommended follow-up actions, the DOE and the LRA authorized demolition of the facilities.

The final Building 371/374 ORISE report will be included in the AR, but as of this writing the final report had not been delivered.

6.2.5 Pre-demolition Survey Documentation

Table 6-2 summarizes the PDSRs and other pre-demolition survey documentation:

Table 6-2. 371 Closure Project Pre-demolition Survey Documentation

Document	Date	AR Document Number
Contact Record – Demolition of Building 374A (Carpenter Shop)	7/13/04	B371 A 000213
PDSR East Dock/Bldg. 374 Exterior Approval	11/2/04	B371 A 000243
Phase I PDSR Approval	1/26/05	B371 A 000249
Phase II PDSR Approval	3/9/05	B371 A 000262
Sub-basement Backfill Approval	3/24/05	B371 A 000266

Document	Date	AR Document Number
Phase III PDSR Approval	4/12/05	B371 A 000268
Final Status Survey Report for Phases IV/V Approval	5/13/05	B371 A 000272

7.0 Demolition

7.1 Demolition Preparatory Activities

Before demolition began, all slab beneath minus six feet of final proposed grade that did not meet DOP requirements was adequately decontaminated. Significant decontamination was required in the former process areas of the basement and sub-basement. Decontamination was performed using dry scabbling techniques (both floor shavers and hand grinders). In some areas. the removal of several layers of the surface was required in order to meet the DOP criteria. Contaminated concrete sections above minus six feet of final proposed grade, as well as contaminated equipment remained, but was fully removed during controlled demolition and debris removal of the building. Several components and miscellaneous equipment remained in the basements and sub-basement of B371/374. Specifically, plenums, Zone II ductwork, and metal flooring. LRA and DOE approval was obtained prior to beginning any demolition activity. Demolition preparatory activities included: installation of a water collection basin (approximately 1,000,000 gallon capacity) to control runoff of dust suppression water; erecting barriers around work zones (including an earthen berm around the entire work area); establishing traffic and loading areas; installing railroad tracks and loading areas; and installing erosion controls and air monitoring equipment. All underground utilities were removed and electrical power feeds were terminated.

The water collection basin ultimately collected approximately 400,000 gallons of water that needed to be treated prior to being released. The water was treated using a co-precipitation treatment process to remove radioactive contamination (Am and Pu). The treated water was collected in a 500,000 gallons erected pool, sampled, analyzed, and showing it met stream standards (<0.15 pCi/L Am and Pu) was released to the North Walnut Creek drainage basin. The collection basin liner, sludge, and erected pool liner were all managed as low level waste and shipped via railcar.

7.1.1 Backfill of Areas Prior to Demolition

Following LRA approval of the DOP measurements in the sub-basement of Building 371, and removal of all remaining contaminated components, rubble, and equipment; the entire area was backfilled and compacted, including the CSV. For areas that could not be completely backfilled (e.g., upper walls near the ceilings) openings were cut (over 50) into the basement floor and flowable-fill was pumped into the sub-basement in order to mitigate any voids.

The sub-basement of B371 was completely backfilled with dirt and compacted using heavy equipment running over the area. Once the backfill was completed in the sub-basement, there was still a void between the top of the backfill and the ceiling (floor of the basement). This area

was topped off with Flowable Fill from the basement. Approximately 50 holes measuring 3'X3' were created in the basement and used to direct the Flowable Fill into the sub-basement. The basement was opened up on the east and west ends to allow for easier removal of equipment. Once the basement was prepared for demolition the main floor and attic on the north and south were hammered into the basement while removing the debris and other items such as metal stairs and other debris while progressing through with demolition. The main floor (Admin area) was also the ceiling of the basement which was contaminated and is why the floor was hammered into the basement. Dirt was moved into the open areas as backfill and compacted as work progressed. Toward the end of the demolition the grade beams, left in place for demolition equipment support, were removed to below six feet of grade. This area was backfilled and compacted.

The floor debris and all miscellaneous equipment was removed and dispositioned as low-level waste prior to placement of fill in the basement.

7.2 Demolition Equipment

Tracked excavators equipped with various attachments including hydraulic shears, grapples, processors, concrete pulverizers, and hydraulic demolition rams were used to demolish the structures. Excavators were used to load waste into waste containers as were front-end loaders and skid steer uni-loaders, depending on the distance of moves. Concrete pulverizers were used to separate rebar from released concrete and prepare concrete for use as fill. Shears were used to sever metal, structural steel, and other construction materials. Grapples were used for various demolition tasks and materials handling. Demolition rams were used to demolish concrete structures.

7.3 Building 371 and 374 Demolition

Building 371/374 was divided into five phases for demolition purposes (see Attachment E). Phase I consisted of Building 374. The majority of the Building 374 basement was greater than 6' below final grade. As a result, DOP measurements were taken and verified by an independent entity as described in Section 6.2.4 prior to backfill. The vast majority of Building 374 within 6' of final grade was surveyed and dispositioned as "clean" material. Specifically, the concrete debris was used as backfill while the clean metal was dispositioned as sanitary waste. The few contaminated areas within Building 374 were methodically removed, segregated during demolition and ultimately removed as low-level waste. Following the demolition of the facility, the sub-surface drains in this area were disrupted and grouted. The basement was backfilled and compacted in accordance with the DOP compaction requirements.

Phase II consisted of the east support area of Building 371 connected to Building 374, which was also considered the 371 Annex. This area consisted primarily of office areas, control rooms and support areas. As a result, this area was surveyed and ultimately dispositioned as clean concrete rubble fill or sanitary waste.

Phase III consisted of the south support area of Building 371. This area formerly housed the cafeteria, locker rooms, maintenance shop and other support functions. As a result, this area was surveyed and ultimately dispositioned as clean concrete rubble fill or sanitary waste. The floor of Phase III, which was also the ceiling of the basement and thus contaminated and did not meet URC, was left-in-place and ultimately dispositioned as low-level waste during Phase IV demolition.

Phase IV "the hardened structure" consisted of the process areas located in the attic, ground floor, basement, and sub-basement of Building 371 excluding the canyon area. Areas in Phase IV were the main areas for plutonium recovery. Phase V consisted only of the former canyon area. Following the decontamination and equipment strip-out of the Phase IV sub-basement, DOP measurements and radiological surveys were taken. Once the LRA had granted approval, the sub-basement was backfilled. Similarly, DOP measurements and radiological surveys were taken on the basement prior to backfill. The main floor and attic of Phase IV and Phase V was demolished and removed as LLW.

7.3.1 Removal of Contaminated Sections Above Minus Six Feet of Final Proposed Grade

Sections of Buildings 371 and 374 above minus six feet of final proposed grade that did not meet URC were painted with a bright fixative, carefully removed during demolition, and packaged as LLW in inter-modal containers or IP2 containers. Phase IV & V structures of Building 371 above minus six feet of final grade were demolished and removed as LLW in railcars.

7.3.2 Sections Beneath Minus Six Feet of Final Proposed Grade

Sections of the Building 371 and 374 slab and structure beneath minus six feet of final proposed grade with levels of remaining contamination above URC that met that met 7nCi/g (volumetric) and 100nCi/g (surface), identified in Attachment D, were left in place. As mentioned in section 6.2.2, in situ verification using gamma spectroscopy was conducted to achieve a confidence level of 95% certainty that anything left in place below minus 6 feet of final proposed grade met these criteria. This step was in accordance with the Building 371/374 Closure Project Characterization Plan, December 12, 2004, which describes this process in Section 11.0 of the Characterization Plan. The complete results of the gamma spectroscopy are reported in the PDSR, but the summary sheet for each of the areas is included here in Attachment D, which also has a copy of the Characterization Plan attached. It is also noted that while the Characterization Plan was submitted with the PDSR for Phase II which was approved by CDPHE, PDSR approval did not constitute approval of the Building 371/374 Closure Project Characterization Plan.

The values of the remaining Pu/Am contamination in B371/374 amounts to 1.43E9nCi, and 0.946 total grams of Pu/Am (ref.: Attachment D). The amount of radioactivity is assumed to be within a concrete volume of 47300 ft³ (assume 351,000 ft² by .5 foot deep)which totals to 2,7E9 grams of concrete. This then equates to a concentration of approximately 0.53nCi/g of concrete.

7.3.3 Managing Concrete Removed During Demolition

Concrete removed from sections above minus six feet was either sent off site as low level waste or sanitary waste, or if it was determined to be uncontaminated and met the requirements of the Concrete Recycling RSOP it was processed on site for use as fill. Concrete recycling followed the requirements of the Concrete Recycling RSOP. No recycled concrete was placed within three feet of final grade. Approximately 3046 tons of concrete was recycled into the basement of B374.

7.3.4 Air Monitoring

Comprehensive air monitoring was performed during all Building 371 and 374 demolition activities to ensure particulate emissions were within all applicable plans and regulations. Three separate and independent monitoring efforts collected data from sampling equipment at various locations at the project and around RFETS. The project also deployed lapel-mounted air samplers on a daily basis to collect very close-in readings from workers who operated demolition equipment.

The project deployed four (4) low-volume air samplers at locations very close to Building 371/374 demolition activities inside the work boundary. Samples of airborne radioactivity concentrations were collected on filter media which were analyzed weekly. Samples were analyzed using an alpha spectrometer and results were available in a few hours. The established action level, developed in accordance with the LRA and the DOE radcon manual, was 0.3 DAC. No results in excess of the action level were received from lapel samplers, or any other samplers.

The LRA, in conjunction with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) conducted independent environmental monitoring using four (4) low-volume air samplers deployed outside the Building 371 Phase IV/V demolition work zone boundary. Samples were analyzed in a laboratory subcontracted by the LRA. There was no defined action level assigned to the LRA/EPA monitoring. All activity collected from the samples was collected and analyzed; none resulted in any action.

Continuous environmental monitoring was conducted from various locations in accordance with the site Integrated Monitoring Plan (IMP) and site Radioactive Ambient Air Monitoring Program (RAAMP). 25 samplers continuously monitored airborne dispersion of radioactive materials from locations on and off site. Filters from 14 samplers around the perimeter of the buffer zone and at off-site locations were submitted monthly for isotopic analysis. Filters from 11 samplers deployed around the site's industrial zone were counted weekly. All sample media were analyzed and compared to two action levels plus a level at which work would have been suspended. Action level 1, at which controls and sampling methods were reevaluated, corresponded to a potential 1.0mrem dose rate at the sampling location. Action level 2 corresponded to a 5.0mrem dose rate, at which air monitoring personnel would have met with the project to reassess controls, dust control, and other factors. Had sample results exceeding action level 2 indicated that a 10mrem dose rate had occurred, work would have been stopped.

7.3.5 Dust and Run-off Controls

Each demolition activity was carefully analyzed for specific dust suppression needs. Dust control shrouds were used on individual equipment when possible, and demolition activities were suspended during high winds.

During demolition activities, typically two to four hoses were deployed to direct water at structure undergoing demolition. The project used different dust suppression control methods depending on need. Most times operators were stationed atop lifts as necessary to best direct the flow of water. Additionally, two Hitachi 800s were outfitted with hard pipe which ran up the sides of the booms to a water head, in order to direct dust suppression water to where the head was operating. The hard pipes ran down the booms to fire hoses which in turn were fed from hydrants. There was also a water fogger that was attached to a boom which allowed for water to be "fogged" as necessary. Water was applied in a controlled manner to avoid excessive run-off. The project controlled run-off by installing temporary diversion berms, silt fencing, and interceptor ditches.

7.3.6 Out-buildings and Tanks

Type 2 tanks were dispositioned as low-level waste. Type 1 facilities, which included: out-buildings and trailers were resurveyed (to verify no contamination was present) and dispositioned as sanitary waste.

7.4 Demolition Documentation

The following table summarizes AR documentation, in document number order, that supports demolition. Since LRA approval of PDSRs was required to begin demolition, ARs documenting their approval were included in both table 7-5 and 6-2.

Table 7-5. 371 Closure Project Demolition Documentation

Document	Date	AR Document Number
Contact Record – Demolition of Building 374A (Carpenter Shop)	7/13/04	B371 A 000213
PDSR East Dock/Bldg. 374 Exterior Approval	11/2/04	B371 A 000243
Contact Record – Building 371/374 Demolition Activities	11/10/04	B371 A 000233
Contact Record – Canyon disposition	12/15/04	B371 A 000251
Phase I PDSR Approval	1/26/05	B371 A 000249
Contact Record - Embedded metal disposition	2/15/05	B371 A 000259

Document	Date	AR Document Number
Contact Record – Demolition of Building 374A (Carpenter Shop)	7/13/04	B371 A 000213
Contact Record – Dock 5 demolition	3/8/05	B371 A 000258
Phase II PDSR Approval	3/9/05	B371 A 000262
Sub-basement Backfill Approval	3/24/05	B371 A 000266
Phase III PDSR Approval	4/12/05	B371 A 000268
Final Status Survey Report for Phases IV/V Approval	5/13/05	B371 A 000272

8.0 Waste Disposition

Table 8-0 describes the actual container volume or mass of the various wastes generated by the project.

Table 8-0. Waste Summary

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Category	Sub-Category	Estimated Volume or Mass	Destination
	TRU - Including Asbestos	2,639 m ³	Waste Isolation Pilot Plan (WIPP)
Transuranic (TRU)	TRU Mixed (TRM) - Including Asbestos	868 m ³	WIPP
,	TRU/TRM Liquids	0.01 m ³	WIPP
Low-Level (LLW)	Demolition debris as SCO and LSA, bulk product waste	1656.53 m ³	NTS, Envirocare
Low-Level TSCA (LLT)	PCB oils	0.07 m ³	M & EC
Low-Level Mixed (LLM)	RCRA solids, including asbestos	98.21 m ³	Envirocare
Non- Radiolog	gical Waste		
Hazardous/ Toxic	RCRA Solids	0.02 m ³	Kettleman Hills, CA
Non-Routine	Construction Debris	25863.44 m ³	BFI Foothills Sanitary Landfill
Sanitary	Asbestos	2473.3 m ³	BFI Foothills Sanitary Landfill
Material for Recycle	Asphalt	2752.2 m ³	BFI Foothills Sanitary Landfill
	Concrete processed for fill	3,046 tons	Basement of B374

9.0 Site Restoration

Site restoration comprises the evaluation and remediation, if necessary, of under building contamination, and the final grading of the building site once all demolition activities have been completed.

9.1 Under-building Characterization and Remediation

Under-building characterization of the Building 371 and 374 sites was conducted in accordance with the *Final Industrial Area Sampling and Analysis Plan FY03 Addendum #IA-03-01 IHSS Groups 300-3, 300-4, 400-8, 700-4, 800-1 and 900-3*, dated January 2003. The 2003 effort, which collected 188 samples, was primarily used for RLC of hazards and planning for eventual slab removal.

As required by Sampling and Analysis Plan, samples were analyzed for radionuclides, volatile organic compounds, semi-volatile organic compounds, poly-chlorinated biphenyls, metals, petroleum hydrocarbons, cyanide, and nitrates. Based on the results, which are summarized in the *Data Summary Report, IHSS Groups 330-3 and 300-4*, dated August 2003, no remediation of under-building soils was required.

9.2 Final Land Configuration

The total quantity of backfill estimated to achieve final land configuration was approximately 66,850 cubic meters. Attachment F shows the contours of the final grade of the B371/374 area.

9.3 DOP Verification Surveys

Prior to demolition of Buildings 371 and 374, Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) measurements were taken at several locations around the project site. The measurements specified the exact elevation and location of various sections of remaining structure. Following demolition and backfill activities, GPS measurements were again taken to verify backfill placement was correct for sections of remaining structure per the DOP criteria described in section 1.2. No discrepancies in fill placement were revealed by the measurements.

10.0 RCRA Closure Summary

Hazardous and mixed wastes were managed in several areas and systems (units) within Buildings 371 and 374. Several units were included in the RFETS Hazardous Waste Permit, and some units such as mixed residue and interim status tanks and gloveboxes were not permitted. These units were closed during component removal activities. Permitted units included container storage areas, gloveboxes, storage tanks and treatment processes. Prior to initiating demolition activities, all former hazardous waste units were closed. Closure activities were conducted using removal or decontamination methods in accordance with DOP requirements, which also satisfy closure requires described in Part X of the RFETS Hazardous Waste Permit.

Table 10-1 identifies the former permitted and interim status hazardous waste management units in Building 371/374

Table 10-1 Hazardous Waste Units

Unit#	Description	Closure Method
374.1	Container Storage, Rms. 3809 and 3810	Decontamination
374.1	Container Storage, Rm. 3813	Decontamination
374.3A	Waste Receiving & Neutralization Process, Rm. 2804: Tanks D-802 A (42.04), D-802 B (42.05), D-802 C (42.06), D804 A (42.50), D804 B (42.51), D-804 C (42.52), D-804 D (42.53), D-811 A (42.54), D-811 B (42.55), D-852 (42.69), D-875 (42.70), D-847, and D-851	
374.3A	Acid Waste Neutralization Process, Rms. 3801, 2804, and 3805: Tanks D-843 (42.74), D-806 (42.73), D-807 A (42.71), D-807 B (42.72), D-808 (42.75), and D-942	
374.3A	Precipitation Process, Rm. 3801: D-813 (42.57), D-814 (42.58), D-815 (42.59), D-816 (42.60), D-817 (42.61), D-818 (42.62), D-819 (42.63), D-820 (42.64), D-821 (42.65), D-822 (42.66), D-823 (42.67), D-826 A (42.07), D-826 B (42.08), and Polishing Filter FL-831 (42.68).	
374.3A	D-830 (42.11), D-832 (42.12), D-834 (42.13), D-876(42.16),	Unit Removal
374.3A	Evaporation Process, Rms. 3810, 4814, and outside B374: Tanks D-827 (42.10), D-879 (42.18), T-802 (42.19), T-803 (42.20), T-804 (42.21), and T-805 (42.22)	Unit Removal
374.3A	Spray Dryer & Saltcrete Process, Rms. 2804, 3801, 3809, 4802, 4812: Tanks D-801 A (42.01), D-801 B (42.02), D-801 C (42.03), D-826 C (42.09), D-878 (42.17), D-883 A (42.27), D-883 B (42.28), D-884 (42.29); Spray Chamber W-803 (42.25); and Spray Dryer Bag house FL-803 (42.26)	Unit Removal
374.3A	Vacuum Filter & Sludge Solidification Process, Rms. 2804, 4805, and 4807: Tanks D-812 (42.56), D-824 A (42.76), D-824 B (42.77), D-825 A (42.81), D-825 B (42.82), D-844 A (42.84), D-844 B (42.85), and D-848 (42.83); Drum Filter Basins FL-802 A (42.78) and FL-802 B (42.79); Sludge Dryer W-801 (42.80); Dry Sludge Hopper H-3; and Dry Sludge Conveyors CV-813A/B	Unit Removal

Unit #	Description	Closure Method
374.1	Container Storage Room 2804	Decontamination
53	Miscellaneous Cementation (Rm. 2325)	Unit Removal
90.104	Container Storage, Glove box (GB-37C) in Rm. 3305	Decontamination
90.14	Container Storage, Rm. 1111	Decontamination
90.19	Container Storage, Rm. 1115	Decontamination
90.4	Container Storage, Rm. 3543	Decontamination
90.71	Container Storage, Rm. 3511	Decontamination
90.8	Container Storage, Rm. 3567A	Decontamination
90.94	Container Storage, Rm. 3331	Decontamination
90.95	Container Storage, Rm. 3327	Decontamination
91.008	Tank D-160A, Rm. 1115	Unit Removal
91.009	Tank D-160B, Rm. 1115	Unit Removal
91.010	Tank D-2A, Rm. 1117	Unit Removal
91.011	Tank D-2B, Rm. 1117	Unit Removal
91.012	Tank D-293A, Rm. 1127	Unit Removal
91.013.	Tank D-293B, Rm. 1127	Unit Removal
91.014	Tank D-934A, Rm. 2223	Unit Removal
91.015	Tank D-934B, Rm. 2223	Unit Removal
91.016	Tank D-292A, Rm. 2317	Unit Removal
91.017	Tank D-292B, Rm. 2317	Unit Removal
91.039	Tank D-55A, Rm. 3559	Unit Removal
91.040	Tank D-55B, Rm. 3559	Unit Removal
91.041	Tank D-49B, Rm. 3563	- Unit Removal
91.042	Tank D-49C, Rm. 3563	Unit Removal
91.043	Tank D-49D, Rm. 3563	Unit Removal
371.1A	Container Staging Area, Rm. 3301	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Staging Area, Rm. 3315 (90.103)	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Staging Area, Rm. 3513	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Staging Area, Rm. 3541	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Staging Area, Rm. 3709	Decontamination

Unit #	Description	Closure Method
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 2202A, 2202B, 2202C (90.10)	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 1103	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 1210 (90.63)	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 2202	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 2207 (90.5)	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 2217	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 2223/2207 (90.20/90.5)	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 2306	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 2321	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 2325 (90.16)	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 3187B (counter only), (90.11)	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 3189 (90.1)	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 3206 (90.9)	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 3305 (90.104)	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 3321 (90.6)	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 3341 (90.7)	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 3412	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 3420 (63) (90.63)	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 3501 (90.62)	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rm. 3717	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage, Rooms 2010/2011	Decontamination
371.1B	Combustible Residues Stabilization Process (Rm. 3701 - Glove box 1509, including Franklin-Miller Model TM1611, Glove box 1509A; and the Rm. 3701 Shredder)	Unit Removal
371.1B	Rm. 3515, GB-32	Unit Removal
371.1B	Container Storage, Rm. 3206, GB-39, GB-40 (90.143) and GB-42	Unit Removal
371.1B	Container Storage, Rm. 3408, Glove boxes 72B & 72C (90.142)	Unit Removal
371.1B	Container Storage, Rm. 3412, Glove boxes 47, 48A, [48B & 48C (90.18)], 50A, 50B, 51A, 51B, 51C, and 51E.	Unit Removal
371.1B	Container Storage, Rm. 3602, Glove box 1 (90.70) (90.141), GB-2, and GB 3	Unit Removal
371.1C	Vault Container Storage, Rm. 1101 (90.12)	Decontamination
371.1C	Vault Container Storage, Rm. 1208 (90.15)	Decontamination

Unit #	Description	Closure Method
371.1C	Vault Container Storage, Rm. 3202 (90.72)	Decontamination
371.1C	Vault Container Storage, Rm. 3204 (90.96)	Decontamination
371.1C	Vault Container Storage, Rm. 3602 (90.70)	Decontamination
371.1C	Vault Container Storage, Rm. 3606 (90.2)	Decontamination
371.1C	Vault Container Storage, Stacker Retriever (90.100)	Decontamination
371.3A	Caustic Waste Treatment System: Rms. 1103, 1105, 1113, 1115; Glove boxes 18 & 2404; Tanks D-2401A, B, C, & D; and Tanks D-2402A & B (91.001-91.006)	Unit Removal
371.3C	Fluoride Treatment Process (Rm. 3515, GB-32)	Unit Removal
371.1A	Container Storage Room 3602	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage Room 3701	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage Room 2301	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage Room 3515	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage Room 3408/3412	Decontamination
371.1A	Container Storage Room 3713/3717	Decontamination

All gloveboxes, tanks and associated piping were removed during decommissioning activities. Several gloveboxes and tanks were decontaminated and dispositioned as non-hazardous waste. Systems that could not be adequately decontaminated were dispositioned as hazardous or mixed waste. After all containers, gloveboxes, tanks and associated piping were removed, remaining units, which consisted of the buildings, or secondary containments, were decontaminated and closed in accordance with the DOP. Secondary containment areas were decontaminated using scabbling techniques (dry shaving). Following decontamination activities, a registered Professional Engineer (PE) inspected each area and certified the unit had met the closure performance standard identified in the DOP. The PE certification is included in Attachment B.

No soil contamination resulted from the management of hazardous waste within Buildings 371 and 374. As a result, no post-closure activities are required.

ATTACHMENT A ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SUMMARY

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 1 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

There are 288 records in this set and a total Doc. No. / Date Routine Internal Code	of 3954 pages. Title / Subject
B371 A 000001 YES, ROUTINE N/A 11/01/1999 Author(s) Recipient(s) 591 Pages BROUSSARD, MARCELLA C NOT INDICATED PUBLIC STEVENS, JEFFREY L.	Radiological and Non-Radiological Characterization Package for the Building 371 Cluster, November 1999. Based upon historical and process knowledge, the radiological contaminants of concern for the purposes of surveys and sampling were determined to be Uranium (U), Plutonium (Pu) and Americium (Am). The non-radiological contaminants of concern for the purposes of sampling were determined to be RCRA metals, RCRA volatile organics, Beryllium (Be), PCBs, and Asbestos. The total surveys and samples to be taken are summarized in Table 1. The B371 Cluster consists of buildings: 371, 373, 374, 377, 378, 381, 374A, 262, 262A, and Tanks 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 224, 225, 226 227, 228, and T4A.
B371 A 000002 YES, ROUTINE WRB-007-95 09/11/1995 Author(s) Recipient(s) 30 Pages BELCHER, W. R. PEREGOY, W. L. PUBLIC	Rocky Mountain Remediation Services, L.L.C. (RMRS) transmits Building 371 Drainage System Simulation Report, which examined the effect of a catastrophic failure of the foundation drainage system and provided estimates of the water level recovery after such an event.
B371 A 000003 YES, ROUTINE 00-DOE-03797 11/08/2000 Author(s) Recipient(s) 2 Pages LEGARE, JOSEPH A. GUNDERSON, STEVE PUBLIC	US Department of Energy, Rocky Flats Field Office (DOE/RFFO) forwards the Reconnalssance Level Characterization Report (RLCR) for the Building 371 Cluster. The RLCR is being forwarded for concurrence in accordance with Section 3.3.4 of the Decommissioning Characterization Program Plan (DPP).
B371 A 000004 YES, ROUTINE MBM-086-95 09/19/1995 Author(s) Recipient(s) 3 Pages MURDOCK, M. B. RITCHARD, R. E. PUBLIC	Rocky Mountain Remediation Services, L.L.C. (RMRS) memorandum forwarding Review of Design Criteria for the Protected Area Reconfiguration Project. Comment 1 suggests additional wording for seed mixture selection for vegetation. Comment 2 addresses the need for bird exclusion devices to discourage Cliff Swallow nesting on the new guard tower. Comments 3 and 4 deal with recent

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 2 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

Doc. No. / Da		There are 288 records in this set nternal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 00 09/21/1995 1 Pages PUBLIC	O005 YES, ROUTINE M Author(s) MURDOCK, M. B.	MBM-089-95 Recipient(s) OTTENSMAN, TOM	Rocky Mountain Remediation Services, L.L.C. (RMRS) memorandum discussing the use of artificial owls as a bird deterrent around Building 371 dock areas. This will not violate the wildlife laws or regulations. The Colorado Division of Wildlife (CDW) often recommends the scarecrow method.
B371 A 00 10/20/2000 4 Pages PUBLIC	O006 YES, ROUTINE (Author(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	00-DOE-03847 Recipient(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE REHDER, TIMOTHY	US Department of Energy, Rocky Flats Field Office (DOE/RFFO), forwards correspondence regarding a letter dated March 22, 2000, by the DOE to the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE). Provides notification that the Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement (RFCA), Part II, Subpart D, Paragraph 164, that targets Fiscal Year 2000 FY00, entitled Install and Operate Plutonium (Pu) Packaging System in Building 371 by March, would not be met. It was requested that the target be changed to operate the Plutonium Stabilization and Packaging System by October 31, 2000. The startup schedule has change from October 31, 2000, to January 2001 and the completion date remains May 2002.
B371 A 00 11/08/2000 2 Pages PUBLIC	O0007 YES, ROUTINE (Author(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	00-DOE-03797 Recipient(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	Forwards the attached [000008] Reconnaissance Level Characterization Report (RLCR) for the Building 371/374 Cluster, dated August 28, 2000. This is in concurrence in accordance with Section 3.3.4 of the Decommissioning Characterization Program Plan (DCPP).
B371 A 00 08/28/2000 169 Pages PUBLIC	Author(s) NOT INDICATED NOT INDICATED	00-DOE-03797 Recipient(s) NOT INDICATED	Reconnaissance Level Characterization Report (RLCR) for the Building 371/374 Cluster, Revision 0, dated August 28, 2000. RLC results indicate the presence of radioactive contamination and possibly within the vapor effect tanks and the spray dryer. Hazards were assessed based on a review of historical ("HSA") and process knowledge, historical radiological and chemical data, and newly acquired RLC data. Support buildings associated with this cluster: 371, 374, 373,

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 3 of 68 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	There are 288 records in this set and a total of	3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Inte	ernal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000009 YES, ROUTINE 00-1 11/08/2000 Author(s) 2 Pages LEGARE, JOSEPH A. PUBLIC	DOE-03797 Recipient(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	US Department of Energy, Rocky Flats Field Office (DOE/RFFO) forwards the attached [000010] Reconnaissance Level Characterization Report (RLCR) for the Building 371/374 Cluster, Revision 1, dated August 28, 2000, for concurrence in accordance with Section 3.3.4 of the Decommissioning Characterization Program Plan (DCPP).
B371 A 000010 YES, ROUTINE Ref 08/28/2000 Author(s) 172 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC NOT INDICATED	: 00-DOE-03797 Recipient(s) NOT INDICATED	Reconnaissance Level Characterization Report (RLCR), for the Building 371/374 Cluster, Revision 1 August 28, 2000. RLC results indicate the presence of radioactive contamination and possibly within the vapor effect tanks and the spray dryer. Hazards were assessed based on a review of historical and process knowledge, historical radiological and chemical data, and newly acquired RLC data.
B371 A 000011 YES, ROUTINE N/A 11/27/2000 Author(s) 1 Pages GUNDERSON, STEVE PUBLIC	Recipient(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	Correspondence from the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) Management Division concurs with the determination that Building 371 is a Type 3 Facility. However the Division does not concur that Building 374 is a Type 2 Facility.
B371 A 000012 YES, ROUTINE N/A 12/13/2000 Author(s) 1 Pages FOSS, DYAN PUBLIC	Recipient(s) GERDEMAN, FRED HINDMAN, JAMES	Discussion of the proposed schedule of the Building 371 Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) and it would be appropriate to initiate the formal Public Comment Period the week of December 18, 2000.
B371 A 000013 YES, ROUTINE N/A 12/15/2000 Author(s) 3 Pages GERDEMAN, FRED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement (RFCA) decision of Building 371 planned work in Room 3701 which was agreed on December 15, 2000. The work includes removal of all nine Gloveboxes, one C-Cell and one Airlock.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 4 of 6 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	· ·		There are 288 records in this set and a total of	of 3954 page	5.
Doc. No. / Date	Routine	Interna	al Code	Title	/ Subject
	YES, ROUTINE nor(s) SARE, JOSEPH A.		E-04260 Recipient(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	(DOE) Decor Cluste	epartment of Energy, Rocky Flats Field Office //RFFO) forwards the Final Draft of the mmissioning Operations Plan (DOP) for the 371/374 or Closure Project dated December 20, 2000, to the ado Department of Public Health and Environment HE).
12/20/2000 Aut	YES, ROUTINE hor(s) T INDICATED	Ref: 00	-DOE-04260 Recipient(s) NOT INDICATED	for the 2000.	Draft of the Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) a 371/374 Cluster Closure Project dated December 20 This final draft includes Appendices A through E, plu al maps and diagrams of the area.
01/31/2001 Aut	YES, ROUTINE hor(s) NDERSON, STEVI		Recipient(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	(CDP Reco the B classi	ado Department of Public Health and Environment HE), correspondence regarding their review of the nnaissance Level Characterization Report (RLCR), for uilding 371. The Division concurs with the facility fications listed, but requires an underground tank to further characterization.
5 Pages GU	YES, ROUTINE hor(s) NDERSON, STEVI IDMAN, JAMES		Recipient(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A. FOSS, DYAN	(CDP Buildi Opera descr for Ty	ado Department of Public Health and Environment HE) forwards comments on the Final Draft of the ng 371 and 374 Closure Project Decommissioning ations Plan (DOP), dated December 20, 2000. This pibes how decommissioning activities will be preforme pe 2 and Type 3 facilities. The Division does not requignificant changes.
	YES, ROUTINE hor(s) RLOW, MARY	N/A	Recipient(s) FOSS, DYAN	the B (DOP specifive o appro	of Westminster transmits the review and comments for uilding 371/374 Decommissioning Operations Plan), in which they find a notable lack in information. The fics are difficult in this document, as the demolition is a resix years away. The comments discuss the project each, the Pre-Demolition Survey (PDS) and the Remont CSV and I/O Stations.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 5 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	There are 288 records in this set and a total of 395	4 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Intern	al Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000019 YES, ROUTINE N/A 02/09/2001 Author(s) 5 Pages GUNDERSON, STEVE PUBLIC HINDMAN, JAMES	Recipient(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A. FOSS, DYAN	Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE), transmits Comments on the Final Draft of the Building 371/374 Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) dated December 20, 2000. This DOP is well written and does not require many significant changes.
B371 A 000020 YES, ROUTINE N/A 02/05/2001 Author(s) 8 Pages GARCIA, SHIRLEY PUBLIC	Recipient(s) FOSS, DYAN	City of Broomfield transmits the review and comments for the Building 371/374 Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) dated December 20, 2000. The comments related to the concern of the Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) activities, which may have the potential to impact human health and the environment both on and off site.
B371 A 000021 YES, ROUTINE N/A 02/26/2001 Author(s) 4 Pages ABELSON, DAVID M. PUBLIC	Recipient(s) FOSS, DYAN	Rocky Flats Coalition of Local Governments (RFCLG) transmits the comments on the Building 371/374 Closure Project Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP). The comments include issues raised that not only apply to B371 Closure Project, but also the Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) and Environmental Restoration (ER) of the entire Industrial Area (IA).
B371 A 000022 YES, ROUTINE N/A 02/15/2001 Author(s) 1 Pages HINDMAN, JAMES PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Purpose of Contact: Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) discusses the comments on the Building 371 Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP).
B371 A 000023 YES, ROUTINE N/A 02/14/2001 Author(s) 1 Pages HARLOW, MARY PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Purpose of Contact: Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) discusses the comments on the Building 371 Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP). The topics discussed were the use of explosives, monitoring during decommissioning, the Integrated Monitoring Plan (IMP) update, and the method of back filling the void that will be created during decommissioning activities.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 6 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

		There are 288 records in this set and a total of	f 3954 pages.	
Doc. No. / Date Ro	outine Intern	al Code	Title / Subject	
B371 A 000024 YE 02/23/2001 Author(s 1 Pages HINDMA		Recipient(s) FOSS, DYAN	Purpose of Contact: Colorado Department of Public and Environment (CDPHE) discusses the phone cal to resolve the remaining issues associated with the I 371 Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP). The that the DOP did not provide adequate notification for Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement Standard Operating (RSOP) was discussed.	ls made Building concern or the
B371 A 000025 YE 02/21/2001 Author(2 Pages NOT INI PUBLIC		Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Purpose of Contact: Discusses the comments on the 371 Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) at We City Hall. The meeting focused on questions and corelated to the Waste Management (WM) Program at Side decommissioning activities.	estminste ncerns
02/28/2001 Author(ES, ROUTINE N/A s) AN, JAMES	Recipient(s) FOSS, DYAN	Purpose of Contact: Discusses the redlined Decomr Operations Plan (DOP) for Building 371.	missionin
03/09/2001 Author(ES, ROUTINE N/A s) AN, JAMES	Recipient(s) FOSS, DYAN	Purpose of Contact: Discusses minor modifications set table throughout the Decommissioning Operation (DOP) for consistency. The DOP needs to include hunder Building Contaminant (UBC) will be character how the UBC characterization will be integrated with decommissioning activities.	ns Plan now the rized and
03/08/2001 Author(ES, ROUTINE 01-DO s) E, JOSEPH A.	E-00433 Recipient(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	US Department of Energy (DOE) forwards the Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) for Buildir 371/374 Cluster Closure Project dated February 27, Revision 0 for approval.	ng 2001,

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 7 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

Dan No / Data - Davidina	There are 288 records in this set and a total	
Doc. No. / Date Routine B371 A 000029 YES, ROUTINE 02/27/2001 Author(s) 165 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Internal Code Ref: 01-DOE-00433 Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Title / Subject Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) for Building 371/374 Cluster Closure Project dated February 27, 2001, Revision 0. The Building 371/374 Closure Project is comprised of Buildings 371, 374, 373, 374A, 377, 378, 381 and 14 aboveground storage tanks. Appendices A through E are included in this plan.
B371 A 000030 YES, ROUTINE 03/15/2001 Author(s) 2 Pages GUNDERSON, STEV PUBLIC	Recipient(s)	Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) have become aware of the Preliminary Notification of Information date February 9, 2001 which states "A trend has developed in Building 371 concerning a failure to consistently report incidents via the occurrence report process".
B371 A 000031 YES, ROUTINE 03/29/2001 Author(s) 2 Pages LEGARE, JOSEPH A PUBLIC	Recipient(s)	Transmits the Building 371/374 Closure Project Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP), Revision 0 dated March 26, 2001, for approval from the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE). This plan has been revised to incorporate clarifications, corrections and editorial changes requested by the CDPHE.
B371 A 000032 YES, ROUTINI 03/26/2001 Author(s) 163 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	E Ref: 01-DOE-00611; 00232-RF-01 Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Building 371/374 Closure Project Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP), Revision 0 dated March 26, 2001. Appendix A includes B371/374 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Regulatory Units and specific closure information sheets. Appendix C consists of B371/374 RCRA Regulated Tank Units and related drawings. Appendices D and E are the closure project schedule and the Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) comment responsiveness summary.
B371 A 000033 YES, ROUTING 03/29/2001 Author(s) 1 Pages GUNDERSON, STE	Recipient(s)	Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) forwards their approval of the Building 371/374 Closure Project Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP). The DOP describes how decommissioning activities will be performed for Type 2 and Type 3 Facilities.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 8 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

•		There are 288 records in this set and a total of	3954 pages.
Doc. No. / D	oate Routine Inte	ernal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 00 03/29/2001 1 Pages PUBLIC	00034 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	Recipient(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE), Hazardous Materials and Waste Management Division (the Division) forwards their approval of the Building 371/374 Closure Project Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP). The DOP describes how decommissioning activities will be performed for Type 2 and Type 3 Facilities.
B371 A 00 05/21/2001 11 Pages PUBLIC	O0035 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) ARNOLD, PAM	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, May 21, 2001. Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) Summary consists of Non-Actinide Liquid Draining, Tank, Glovebox, CSV and Set 16 Deactivation. Dismantlement Strategies and Special Projects are reported. Special Projects consist of Cerium Nitrate testing, MAAVPA Closure, North Side Cleanup, Remote Dismantlement Chamber and Breathing Air.
B371 A 0 06/04/2001 9 Pages PUBLIC	O0036 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) ARNOLD, PAM	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, June 4, 2001. Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) Summary consist of Non-actinide Liquid Draining, Tank, Glovebox CSV, and Set 16 Deactivation. Special Projects consist of Cerium Nitrate testing, MAA/PA Closure, North Side Cleanup, Remote Dismantlement Chamber and Breathing Air.
B371 A 0 06/11/2001 10 Pages PUBLIC	00037 YES, ROUTINE NA Author(s) ARNOLD, PAM	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, June 11, 2001. Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) Summary consist of Non-actinide Liquid Draining, Tank, Glovebox CSV, and Set 16 Deactivation. Special Projects consist of Cerium Nitrate testing, MAA/PA Closure, North Side Cleanup, Remote Dismantlement Chamber and Breathing Air.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 9 of 6 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	There are 288 records in this set and a total of	3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Intern	al Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000038 YES, ROUTINE N/A 06/18/2001 Author(s) 10 Pages ARNOLD, PAM PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, June 18, 2001. Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) Summary consist of Non-actinide Liquid Draining, Tank, Glovebox CSV, and Set 16 Deactivation. Special Projects consist of Cerium Nitrate testing, MAA/PA Closure, North Side Cleanup, Remote Dismantlement Chamber and Breathing Air.
B371 A 000039 YES, ROUTINE N/A 06/25/2001 Author(s) 10 Pages ARNOLD, PAM PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, June 25, 2001. Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) Summary consist of Non-actinide Liquid Draining, Tank, Glovebox CSV, and Set 16 Deactivation. Special Projects consist of Cerium Nitrate testing, MAA/PA Closure, North Side Cleanup, Remote Dismantlement Chamber and Breathing Air.
B371 A 000040 YES, ROUTINE N/A 07/02/2001 Author(s) 11 Pages ARNOLD, PAM PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, July 2, 2001. Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) Summary consist of Non-actinide Liquid Draining, Tank, Glovebox CSV, and Set 16 Deactivation. Special Projects consist of Cerium Nitrate testing, MAA/PA Closure, North Side Cleanup, Remote Dismantlement Chamber and Breathing Air.
B371 A 000041 YES, ROUTINE N/A 07/16/2001 Author(s) 10 Pages ARNOLD, PAM PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, July 16 2001. Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) Summary consist of Non-actinide Liquid Draining, Tank, Glovebox CSV, and Set 16 Deactivation. Special Projects consist of Cerium Nitrate testing, MAA/PA Closure, North Side Cleanup, Remote Dismantlement Chamber and Breathing Air.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 10 of 6: Report Date: 26-JUL-05

			here are 288 records in this set and a total of	3954 pages.]
Doc. No. / Date	Routine	interna	l Code	Title / Su	bject
********	YES, ROUTINE nor(s) NOLD, PAM	N/A	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	2001. Dec Summary Glovebox consist of	71 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, July 23, contamination and Decommissioning (D&D) consist of Non-actinide Liquid Draining, Tank, CSV, and Set 16 Deactivation. Special Projects Cerium Nitrate testing, MAA/PA Closure, North nup, Remote Dismantlement Chamber and Air.
0.,,00,	YES, ROUTINE nor(s) NOLD, PAM	N/A	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	2001. Dec Summary Glovebox consist of	71 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, July 30, contamination and Decommissioning (D&D) consist of Non-actinide Liquid Draining, Tank, CSV, and Set 16 Deactivation. Special Projects Cerium Nitrate testing, MAA/PA Closure, North nup, Remote Dismantlement Chamber and Air.
08/06/2001 Aut	YES, ROUTINE hor(s) NOLD, PAM	N/A	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	6, 2001. I Summary Glovebox consist of	71 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, August Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) consist of Non-actinide Liquid Draining, Tank, CSV, and Set 16 Deactivation. Special Projects Cerium Nitrate testing, MAA/PA Closure, North nup, Remote Dismantlement Chamber and Air.
	YES, ROUTINE hor(s) NOLD, PAM	N/A	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	13, 2001. Summary Glovebox consist of	71 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, August Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) consist of Non-actinide Liquid Draining, Tank, CSV, and Set 16 Deactivation. Special Projects Cerium Nitrate testing, MAA/PA Closure, North nup, Remote Dismantlement Chamber and Air.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 11 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	•		There are 288 records in this set and a	total of 3954 pages.
•	Doc. No. / Date R	outine Inter	nal Code	Title / Subject
	B371 A 000046 Y 08/20/2001 Author 10 Pages ARNOL PUBLIC		Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, August 20, 2001. Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) Summary consist of Non-actinide Liquid Draining, Tank, Glovebox CSV, and Set 16 Deactivation. Special Projects consist of Cerium Nitrate testing, MAA/PA Closure, North Side Cleanup, Remote Dismantlement Chamber and Breathing Air.
	08/27/2001 Author	ES, ROUTINE N/A (s) .D, PAM	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, August 27, 2001. Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) Summary consist of Non-actinide Liquid Draining, Tank, Glovebox CSV, and Set 16 Deactivation. Special Projects consist of Cerium Nitrate testing, MAA/PA Closure, North Side Cleanup, Remote Dismantlement Chamber and Breathing Air.
	09/10/2001 Author	ES, ROUTINE N/A (s) _D, PAM	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, September 10, 2001. Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) Summary consist of Non-actinide Liquid Draining, Tank, Glovebox CSV, and Set 16 Deactivation. Special Projects consist of Cerium Nitrate testing, MAA/PA Closure, North Side Cleanup, Remote Dismantlement Chamber and Breathing Air.
	09/17/2001 Author	ES, ROUTINE N/A (s) LD, PAM	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, September 17, 2001. Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) Summary consist of Non-actinide Liquid Draining, Tank, Glovebox CSV, and Set 16 Deactivation. Special Projects consist of Cerium Nitrate testing, MAA/PA Closure, North Side Cleanup, Remote Dismantlement Chamber and Breathing Air.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 12 of 63

Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	There are 288 records in this set and a total of 3954	pages.	
Doc. No. / Date Routine Inter	nal Code	Title / Subject	
B371 A 000050 YES, ROUTINE N/A 09/24/2001 Author(s) 9 Pages ARNOLD, PAM PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Building 371 Closure Project - Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE)/Lead Regulatory Agency, September 24, 2001.	
B371 A 000051 YES, ROUTINE 01-R 09/21/2001 Author(s) 1 Pages FLOERKE, JIM PUBLIC	F-02237; JPF-039-01 Recipient(s) GERDEMAN, FRED	Submits the attached [000052] Revision 1 of Reconnaissan Level Characterization (RLC), Pre-Demolition Survey Report (PDSR) for the Building 371 North-Side Demolition Project.	
B371 A 000052 YES, ROUTINE Ref: 09/21/2001 Author(s) 113 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	01-DOE-01780; 00654-RF-01; 01-RF-02237; JPF-0 Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Reconnaissance Level Characterization (RLC)/Pre-Demoliti Survey Report (PDSR) Building 371 North Side Demolition Project, Revision 1 September 21, 2001. This PDSR included Tanks T163, T164, T165, T167, T168 and T169, and Related Containment, Berms and Pads. Attachment A consists of Facility Location Maps, Attachment B, Radiological and Chemical Characterization Packages. Attachment C holds Radiological Survey Unit Packages and Attachment D, Data Quality Assessment (DQA) Details.	
B371 A 000053 YES, ROUTINE 01-D 10/03/2001 Author(s) 2 Pages LEGARE, JOSEPH A. PUBLIC	Recipient(s)	Forwards the attached [000052] Reconnaissance Level Characterization (RLC)/Pre-Demolition Survey Report (PDS Building 371 North Side Demolition Project, Revision 1 September 21, 2001.	
B371 A 000054 YES, ROUTINE N/A 10/01/2001 Author(s) 10 Pages ARNOLD, PAM PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Provides the enclosed Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for October 1, 2001. The agenda consisted of Tank, Glovebox CSV and Set 16 Deactivation for Building 371. Special Projects include Cerium Nitrate and MAA/PA Closure.	

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 13 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	There are 288 records in this set and a total of	3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Intern	al Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000055 YES, ROUTINE N/A 10/12/2001 Author(s) 1 Pages GUNDERSON, STEVE PUBLIC ONYSKIW, DENISE M.	Recipient(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	Approval of facility typing as reported in the Reconnaissance Level Characterization Report (RLCR) Pre-Demolition Survey Report (PDSR), 371 North Side Demolition Project.
B371 A 000056 YES, ROUTINE N/A 10/15/2001 Author(s) 20 Pages ARNOLD, PAM PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting: Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) projects consist of Non-Actinide Liquid Draining, Tank and Glovebox, Deactivation, CSV and Set 16 Deactivation. Special Projects consists of Cerium Nitrate and MMA/PA Closure.
B371 A 000057 YES, ROUTINE 01-DO 10/18/2001 Author(s) 3 Pages LEGARE, JOSEPH A. PUBLIC	E-01894; 00701-RF-01 Recipient(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	Invoking the Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement (RFCA) Standard Operating Protocol for Recycling Concrete / Buildin Rubble (RSOP for Recycling Concrete), for Building 371 North Side project.
B371 A 000058 YES, ROUTINE 01-DO 08/08/2001 Author(s) 2 Pages LEGARE, JOSEPH A. PUBLIC NORTH, KARAN	E-01261; 01-RF-01534; 00527-RF-01 Recipient(s) DOWSETT, FREDERICK R.	US Department of Energy, Rocky Flats Field Office (DOE/RFFO) and Kaiser-Hill Company, L.L.C. (K-H) request written confirmation from the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) Hazardous Waste Management Division (HZMD) accepting clarification that discharges from the operation of the Building 374 evaporator This will be sampled quarterly for the purpose of implementing the B374 Product Water Monitoring Plan.
B371 A 000059 YES, ROUTINE RF/RM 03/01/1998 Author(s) 44 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	IRS-97-121 Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Scope and Applicability of Building 374, Health and Safety Plan (HASP) Revision 0, March 1, 1998. Included in this plan are Appendices 1 through 9.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 14 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	There are 288 records in this set and a total of	3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Int	ernal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000060 YES, ROUTINE N// 10/29/2001 Author(s) 1 Pages FOSS, DYAN PUBLIC	Recipient(s) HINDMAN, JAMES	Purpose of Contact: Discusses the verification of adequacy for proposed waste line flushing for the Building 371 Project to ensure the lines are Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) stable.
B371 A 000061 YES, ROUTINE N// 10/22/2001 Author(s) 11 Pages ARNOLD, PAM PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, October 22, 2001. Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) Summary consist of Non-actinide Liquid Draining, Tank, Glovebox CSV, and Set 16 Deactivation. Special Projects consist of Cerium Nitrate testing, MAA/PA Closure, North Side Cleanup, Remote Dismantlement Chamber and Breathing Air. Attached is an e-mail correspondence, providing a list of the areas from which concrete will be recycled.
B371 A 000062 YES, ROUTINE N/ 11/05/2001 Author(s) 12 Pages ARNOLD, PAM PUBLIC	A Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, November 5, 2001. Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) Summary consist of Non-actinide Liquid Draining, Tank, Glovebox CSV, and Set 16 Deactivation. Special Projects consist of Cerium Nitrate testing, MAA/PA Closure, North Side Cleanup, Remote Dismantlement Chamber and Breathing Air.
B371 A 000063 YES, ROUTINE N/ 11/19/2001 Author(s) 10 Pages ARNOLD, PAM PUBLIC	A Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Weekly Status Meeting: Building 371 Closure Project, November 19, 2001
B371 A 000064 YES, ROUTINE N. 10/29/2001 Author(s) 11 Pages ARNOLD, PAM PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Weekly Status Meeting: Building 371 Closure Project, October 29, 2001

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 15 of 6: Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	There are 288 records in this set and a total of 39	54 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Int	ernal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000065 YES, ROUTINE N// 11/12/2001 Author(s) 11 Pages ARNOLD, PAM PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Weekly Status Meeting: Building 371 Closure Project, November 12, 2001
B371 A 000066 YES, ROUTINE N// 12/03/2001 Author(s) 17 Pages ARNOLD, PAM PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Weekly Status Meeting: Building 371 Closure Project, December 3, 2001
B371 A 000067 YES, ROUTINE N// 12/17/2001 Author(s) 10 Pages ARNOLD, PAM PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Weekly Status Meeting: Building 371 Closure Project, December 17, 2001
B371 A 000068 YES, ROUTINE N/A 12/10/2001 Author(s) 10 Pages ARNOLD, PAM PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Weekly Status Meeting: Building 371 Closure Project, December 10, 2001
B371 A 000069 YES, ROUTINE N/ 01/02/2002 Author(s) 11 Pages ARNOLD, PAM PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Weekly Status Meeting: Building 371 Closure Project, January 2, 2002

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 16 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	There are 200 records in this act and a t	atal of 'ODE4 massa
Doc. No. / Date Routin	There are 288 records in this set and a to internal Code	otal of 3954 pages. Title / Subject
B371 A 000070 YES, R0 01/09/2002 Author(s) 10 Pages ARNOLD, PA PUBLIC	Recipient(s)	Weekly Status Meeting: Building 371 Closure Project, January 9, 2002
B371 A 000071 YES, R0 01/16/2002 Author(s) 10 Pages IDIZ, ERDEM PUBLIC	Recipient(s) F. ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Weekly Status Meeting: Building 371 Closure Project, January 16, 2002.
B371 A 000072 YES, Ro 01/23/2002 Author(s) 10 Pages IDIZ, ERDEM PUBLIC	OUTINE N/A Recipient(s) F. ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Weekly Status Meeting: Building 371 Closure Project, January 23, 2002.
B371 A 000073 YES, Ro 01/30/2002 Author(s) 10 Pages IDIZ, ERDEM PUBLIC	Recipient(s) F. ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Weekly Status Meeting: Building 371 Closure Project, January 30, 2002.
B371 A 000074 YES, R 02/06/2002 Author(s) 12 Pages IDIZ, ERDEM	OUTINE N/A Recipient(s) F. ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Weekly Status Meeting: Building 371 Closure Project, February 6, 2002.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 17 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

		There are 288 records in this set and a total of 39	
	Doc. No. / Date Routine Inter	nal Code	Title / Subject
	B371 A 000075 YES, ROUTINE N/A 02/13/2002 Author(s) 13 Pages IDIZ, ERDEM F. PUBLIC MATHIASMEIER, SUE	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA Minutes and Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, for February 13, 2002.
	B371 A 000076 YES, ROUTINE N/A 02/20/2002 Author(s) 13 Pages GREEN, KEN PUBLIC IDIZ, ERDEM F.	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD ARNOLD, PAM	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for February 20, 2002: Building 371 Closure Project, Weekly Status Meeting.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	B371 A 000077 YES, ROUTINE N/A 02/27/2002 Author(s) 13 Pages IDIZ, ERDEM F. PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for February 27, 2002 - Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting
	B371 A 000078 YES, ROUTINE N/A 03/13/2002 Author(s) 13 Pages IDIZ, ERDEM F. PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for March 13, 2002 - Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting
	B371 A 000079 YES, ROUTINE N/A 03/06/2002 Author(s) 13 Pages IDIZ, ERDEM F. PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for March 6, 2002 - Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 18 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

		There are 288 records in this set an	nd a total of 3954	pages.	
Doc. No. / Date Routine	Interna	l Code		Title / Su	bject
B371 A 000080 YES, ROU 03/27/2002 Author(s) 13 Pages IDIZ, ERDEM F. PUBLIC	TINE N/A	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION		Building 37 27, 2002	71 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, March
B371 A 000081 YES, ROU 03/20/2002 Author(s) 12 Pages IDIZ, ERDEM F. PUBLIC		Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION		B371 Clos	ure Project Weekly Status Meeting, March 20, 2002
B371 A 000082 YES, ROU 04/03/2002 Author(s) 12 Pages IDIZ, ERDEM F. PUBLIC		Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD			eatus Meeting DOE/LRA: Building 371 Closure eekly Status Meeting, April 3, 2002.
B371 A 000083 YES, ROU 04/17/2002 Author(s) 14 Pages IDIZ, ERDEM F. PUBLIC		Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD			tatus Meeting DOE/LRA for April 17, 2002 - Building are Project Weekly Status Meeting
B371 A 000084 YES, ROU 04/24/2002 Author(s) 14 Pages ARNOLD, PAM PUBLIC	ITINE N/A	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD			tatus Meeting DOE/LRA for April 24, 2002 - Building ire Project Weekly Status Meeting

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 19 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

		There are 288 records in this set and a total o	f 3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Date R	loutine Inter	nal Code	Title / Subject
05/01/2002 Author	ES, ROUTINE N/A (s) IDICATED	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Building 371 Closure Project - Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA, May 1, 2002: This week's meeting was the first of the monthly Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) activity walk-downs. The agenda was handed out to participants and used to facilitate the walk-down as well as provide the weekly activities update.
05/08/2002 Author	ES, ROUTINE N/A (s) IDICATED	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for May 8, 2002 - Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting
05/15/2002 Author	'ES, ROUTINE N/A (s) RKE, JIM	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for May 15, 2002. The agenda consisted of Tank, Glovebox deactivation, Set 9 CSV and Set 12 Glovebox removal for Building 371. MAA/PA closure, breathing air, Miscellaneous Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) status and Sets 7, 14, 21 and 56 status is part of the agenda.
05/22/2002 Author	TES, ROUTINE N/A T(S) NDICATED	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Building 371 Closure Project - Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA, May 22, 2002: Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) includes, Sets Status, Tanks, Gloveboxes MAA/PA Closure, Gloveboxes to Envirocare ans 3000 legacy drums. Construction includes Set 56 and 21 Dismantlement in Building 374.
06/05/2002 Author	'ES, ROUTINE N/A (s) LD, PAM	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, June 5, 2002: Agenda and meeting notes.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 20 of 6

				There are 288	records in this	set and a total of	3954	pages.	
Doc.	No. / Date	Routine	Intern	al Code		•	. Т	itle / Su	bject
•	2/2002 Aut 3 Pages NO	YES, ROUTINE nor(s) I INDICATED	N/A	Recipient(s	-				ratus Meeting DOE/LRA Minutes and Building 371 roject Weekly Status Meeting, for June 12, 2002.
	9/2002 Aut 3 Pages NO	YES, ROUTINE hor(s) T INDICATED	N/A	Recipient(•				tatus Meeting DOE/LRA for June 19, 2002, Building are Project.
	6/2002 Aut 0 Pages NO	YES, ROUTINE hor(s) T INDICATED	N/A	Recipient(-		3 [f	371 Closu Decontair Facility, P	tatus Meeting DOE/LRA for June 26, 2002; Building ire Project is the agenda. The agenda consists of nination and Decommissioning (D&D), Construction uSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim is (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
	3/2002 Aut 4 Pages NC	YES, ROUTINE hor(s) T INDICATED	N/A	Recipient(•		((F	371 Closu Decontan Facility, P	tatus Meeting DOE/LRA for July 3, 2002; Building are Project is the agenda. The agenda consists of nination and Decommissioning (D&D), Construction uSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interlmus (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
04/1	0/2002 Au 3 Pages NC	YES, ROUTINE hor(s) T INDICATED	N/A	Recipient(DISTRIBU				Weekly S 371 Closu	tatus Meeting DOE/LRA for April 10, 2002; Building re Project Weekly Status Meeting

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 21 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

La companya da la co	There are 288 records in this set and a to	tal of 3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Inter	nal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000095 YES, ROUTINE N/A 07/17/2002 Author(s) 13 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for July 17, 2002 - Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda includes Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), Construction, Facility, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/BIO and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000096 YES, ROUTINE N/A 07/24/2002 Author(s) 13 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for July 24, 2002 - Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda includes Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), Construction, Facility, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/BIO and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000097 YES, ROUTINE N/A 07/31/2002 Author(s) 13 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for July 31, 2002 - Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda includes Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), Construction, Facility, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/BIO and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000098 YES, ROUTINE N/A 08/21/2002 Author(s) 13 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for August 21, 2002; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, Facility, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000099 YES, ROUTINE N/A 08/07/2002 Author(s) 12 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for August 7, 2002; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction, Facility, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 22 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	There are 288 records in this set and a total	of 3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Inte	rnal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000100 YES, ROUTINE N/A 09/11/2002 Author(s) 13 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for September 11, 2002; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Bas For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000101 YES, ROUTINE N/A 08/14/2002 Author(s) 15 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for August 14, 2002; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Bas For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000102 YES, ROUTINE N/A 09/04/2002 Author(s) 14 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for September 4, 2002; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Bas For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000103 YES, ROUTINE N/A 09/18/2002 Author(s) 13 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for September 18, 2002; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Base For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000104 YES, ROUTINE N/A 09/25/2002 Author(s) 14 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for September 25, 2002; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Bas For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 23 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

• .	•	•	T	nere are 288 records in this	set and a total of	3954 pages.	
	Doc. No. / Date	Routine	Internal	Code	•	Title / Sul	oject
		YES, ROUTINE nor(s) I INDICATED	N/A	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION		Building 37 Decontami Construction	atus Meeting DOE/LRA for October 9, 2002; 11 Closure Project: The agenda consists of nation and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, on/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action
	,	YES, ROUTINE nor(s) I INDICATED	N/A	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION		Building 37 Decontami Construction For Interimal Items. Att	atus Meeting DOE/LRA for October 2, 2002; I'1 Closure Project: The agenda consists of ination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, on/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis in Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action ached is the Building 371/374 Project Berm Evaluation and a table of Environmental Status, Items.
		YES, ROUTINE nor(s) FINDICATED	N/A	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION		Building 33 Decontam Constructi	atus Meeting DOE/LRA for October 16, 2002; 71 Closure Project: The agenda consists of ination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, on/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis in Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action
		YES, ROUTINE hor(s) T INDICATED	N/A	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION		Building 33 Decontam Constructi	atus Meeting DOE/LRA for October 23, 2002; 71 Closure Project: The agenda consists of ination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, on/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis in Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action
,		YES, ROUTINE hor(s) T INDICATED	N/A	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION		Building 37 Decontam Constructi	atus Meeting DOE/LRA for December 4, 2002; 71 Closure Project: The agenda consists of ination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, on/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis on Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action

Page: 24 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

There are 288 records in thi	s set and a total of 3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Internal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000110 YES, ROUTINE N/A 11/27/2002 Author(s) Recipient(s) 13 Pages NOT INDICATED DISTRIBUTION PUBLIC	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for November 27, 2002; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000111 YES, ROUTINE N/A 11/20/2002 Author(s) Recipient(s) 13 Pages NOT INDICATED DISTRIBUTION PUBLIC	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for November 20, 2002; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For InterIm Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000112 YES, ROUTINE N/A 12/11/2002 Author(s) Recipient(s) 13 Pages NOT INDICATED DISTRIBUTION PUBLIC	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for December 11, 2002; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items. Also attached is the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Unit Description, Environmental Status.
B371 A 000113 YES, ROUTINE N/A 08/24/2000 Author(s) Recipient(s) 29 Pages NOT INDICATED DISTRIBUTION PUBLIC	Review comment and disposition sheet for the Reconnaissance Level Characterization Report (RLCR) for Building 371 Cluster, Revision 0.
B371 A 000114 YES, ROUTINE N/A 12/18/2002 Author(s) Recipient(s) 14 Pages NOT INDICATED DISTRIBUTION PUBLIC	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for December 18, 2002; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 25 of 63

Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	There are 288 records in this set and a total	al of 3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine	Internal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000115 YES, ROUT 02/05/2003 Author(s) 13 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s)	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for February 5, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000116 YES, ROUT 01/08/2003 Author(s) 37 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s)	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for January 8, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items. Includes Building 371 and 374 Closure Process for Treatment Units Checklists and Tank Daily Inspection Log Sheets.
B371 A 000117 YES, ROUT 01/15/2003 Author(s) 13 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s)	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for January 15, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000118 YES, ROUT 01/22/2003 Author(s) 14 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s)	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for January 22, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000119 YES, ROUT 01/29/2003 Author(s) 13 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s)	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for January 29, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project:

Page: 26 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

· _	There are 288 records in this set and a total of	3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Intern	nal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000120 YES, ROUTINE N/A 02/19/2003 Author(s) 13 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for February 19, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000121 YES, ROUTINE N/A 02/12/2003 Author(s) 13 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for February 12, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000122 YES, ROUTINE N/A 03/05/2003 Author(s) 14 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for March 5, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000123 YES, ROUTINE N/A 02/26/2003 Author(s) 14 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for February 26, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000124 YES, ROUTINE N/A 03/12/2003 Author(s) 14 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for March 12, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 27 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	· <u>.</u>	There are 288 records in this set	and a total of 3954 pa	iges.
Doc. No. / Date Rou	ıtine Interi	nal Code	Titl	e / Subject
B371 A 000125 YES 03/26/2003 Author(s) 23 Pages NOT INDI PUBLIC		Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Buil Dec Cor For Iten Act and Mai	ekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for March 26, 2003; ding 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of contamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, astruction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action ans. Attached is the Resource Conservation and Recovery (RCRA) STABLE for Container Storage Units Checklist I an e-mail delivering the Waste Environmental magement System (WEMS) Area Location Request Form I the Vault Container Unit Inspection Log Sheet, Unit 1.1C.
B371 A 000126 YES 04/02/2003 Author(s) 9 Pages NOT IND PUBLIC		Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	371 Dec Cor	ekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for April 2, 2003; Building I Closure Project: The agenda consists of contamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, instruction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action ms.
 B371 A 000127 YES 03/12/2003 Author(s) 1 Pages STRAND PUBLIC	•	Recipient(s) KRUCHEK, DAVID	Cor	rpose of Contact: Discusses the Under Building ntaminant (UBC) of Buildings 371 and 374 soil condition or coring through the floor slabs.
03/12/2003 Author(s)	S, ROUTINE N/A) IAN, FRED	Recipient(s) ONYSKIW, DENISE M.	cor	rpose of Contact: Discusses the status of claimed npletions on Decommissioning PWAs for the Building 371 pject.

Page: 28 of 63

Report Date: 26-JUL-05

			
	There are 288 records in this set and a total of	3954 pages.	
Doc. No. / Date Routine Int	ernal Code	Title / Subject	
B371 A 000129 YES, ROUTINE N/A 04/09/2003 Author(s) 13 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for April 9, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Bas For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.	
B371 A 000130 YES, ROUTINE N/A 04/03/2003 Author(s) 2 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	Recipient(s) HINDMAN, JAMES	Purpose of Contact: Discusses the management and the disposition of the sludge in the Building 374 tanks to include Treatability Study (TS), treatment in containers for metals using SP-400 WaterWork Crystals. Discusses the packaging of wastewater sludge from different tanks in the same waste container and provides the appropriate notification.	
B371 A 000131 YES, ROUTINE N/A 04/16/2003 Author(s) 14 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for April 16, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Bas For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items. Includes a contact record regarding decommissioning PWA review and Project Building 371 Predetermined Work Activities Matrix.	
B371 A 000132 YES, ROUTINE N// 04/23/2003 Author(s) 10 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for April 23, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Bas For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items. Includes a Contact Record that discusses the walkdown completion Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement (RFCA) PWA, which includes high cost of dismantlement, dated April 10, 2003.	

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 29 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	There are 288 records in this set and a total of	3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine	Internal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000133 YES, ROUTINE 04/30/2003 Author(s) 8 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	E N/A Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for April 30, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000134 YES, ROUTING 05/14/2003 Author(s) 18 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	E N/A Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for May 14, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
 B371 A 000135 YES, ROUTINI 05/28/2003 Author(s) 7 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	E N/A Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for May 28, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000136 YES, ROUTING 05/21/2003 Author(s) 1 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	E N/A Recipient(s) HINDMAN, JAMES	Contact Record: Discusses the approval of the removal of a berm between Rooms 3801 and 3810 in Building 374. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) concurred with removing the berm to improve the safety of moving 300- pound sludge crates.
B371 A 000137 YES, ROUTIN 06/04/2003 Author(s) 8 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	E N/A Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for June 4, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 30 of 63
Report Date: 26-JUL-05

·	The six and 000 manufacts this act on the first time	4054	
	<u> </u>	3954 pages.	
Doc. No. / Date Routine Inte	rnal Code	Title / Subject	
B371 A 000138 YES, ROUTINE N/A 06/11/2003 Author(s) 8 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Building 371 Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for Jur 2003	ne 11,
B371 A 000139 YES, ROUTINE N/A 06/17/2003 Author(s) 8 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Building 371 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting, 17, 2003.	June
B371 A 000140 YES, ROUTINE N/A 06/25/2003 Author(s) 8 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for June 25, 2003; 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Bas For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Actiems.	Waste
B371 A 000141 YES, ROUTINE N/A 07/09/2003 Author(s) 7 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for July 9, 2003; Bu 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Bas For Interim Operations (BiO) and Environmental & Actiems.	Waste
B371 A 000142 YES, ROUTINE N/A 07/15/2003 Author(s) 1 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	Recipient(s) HINDMAN, JAMES	Purpose of Contact: Discusses the approval to install in the wall/berm of Room 2804 in Building 374.	à door

Page: 31 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

•		There are 288 records in this	s set and a total of 3954	pages.
Doc. No. / Date	Routine Inte	rnal Code		Title / Subject
09/16/1999 Auth	YES, ROUTINE SMN or(s) TA, STEVE	N-119-99 Recipient(s) FLOERKE, JIM		Discusses the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Determination to deactivate the Building 371 Cluster. This project is designed to remove equipment, materials and waste and perform other minor activities to place the facilities in a safe condition, pending decommissioning activities.
B371 A 000144 10/25/1999 Auth 6 Pages NES PUBLIC	YES, ROUTINE SMI or(s) TA, STEVE	N-132-99 Recipient(s) JENNINGS, MIKE	: .	Discusses and encloses the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Determination for the Building 374 Acid Neutralization Project. This will include repair of the present neutralizer for the current stockpile of acids and additional acids that will be generated during Site closure operations.
07/23/2003 Auth	YES, ROUTINE N/A or(s) INDICATED	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION		Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for July 23, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
07/16/2003 Auth	YES, ROUTINE N/A or(s) INDICATED	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION		Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for July 16, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
07/30/2003 Auth	YES, ROUTINE N/A or(s) INDICATED	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION		Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for July 30, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basi For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items. Consists of Waste Environmental Management System (WEMS) Request Forms and Glovebox Container Storage Unit Inspection Log Sheet.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 32 of 63

Report Date: 26-JUL-05

Doc. No. / Date Routine Inter	There are 288 records in this set and a total of nal Code	3954 pages. Title / Subject
B371 A 000148 YES, ROUTINE N/A 08/06/2003 Author(s) 8 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for August 6, 2003
B371 A 000149 YES, ROUTINE N/A 08/13/2003 Author(s) 6 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for August 13, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basi For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items
B371 A 000150 YES, ROUTINE N/A 08/20/2003 Author(s) 6 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for August 20, 2003; Building 371/374 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basi For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.
B371 A 000151 YES, ROUTINE N/A 08/27/2003 Author(s) 6 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Subject: Building 371 Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA, August 27, 2003
B371 A 000152 YES, ROUTINE N/A 09/10/2003 Author(s) 6 Pages WARD, DAVID	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Subject: Building 371 Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA, September 10, 2003.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 33 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

*	Ther	e are 288 records in th	nis set and a total of	3954	pages.	• •
Doc. No. / Date Routine	Internal C	ode		•	Title / Su	bject
B371 A 000153 YES, ROU 10/01/2003 Author(s) 15 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	R	ecipient(s) ISTRIBUTION			Subject: Bootober 1,	uilding 371 Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA, 2003
 B371 A 000154 YES, ROU 09/24/2003 Author(s) 11 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	` R	ecipient(s) ISTRIBUTION				uilding 371 Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA, r 24, 2003
B371 A 000155 YES, ROU 10/08/2003 Author(s) 5 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	R	ecipient(s) ISTRIBUTION	٠.		Subject: B October 8	uilding 371 Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA, , 2003
B371 A 000156 YES, ROU 10/15/2003 Author(s) 5 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	R	ecipient(s) DISTRIBUTION			Building 3 2003	71 Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA, October 15,
 B371 A 000157 YES, RO 10/06/2003 Author(s) 1 Pages GUNDERSON, PUBLIC		-03 Recipient(s) EGARE, JOSEPH A.			(CDPHE), Division h dated Oct information being proving	ado Department of Public Health and Environment Hazardous Materials and Waste Management as reviewed the Closeout Report for Building 334, ober 6, 2003, and appreciates being provided this n. Based on discussion the State would appreciate vided a revised Closeout Report for B334 g enclosed concerns.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 34 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

		There are 288 records in this set and a total of	3954 pages.
	Doc. No. / Date Routine Inter	nal Code	Title / Subject
	B371 A 000158 YES, ROUTINE NA 10/22/2003 Author(s) 20 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Building 371 Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA, October 22, 2003
	B371 A 000159 YES, ROUTINE N/A 10/29/2003 Author(s) 5 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Building 371 Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA, October 29, 2003.
	B371 A 000160 YES, ROUTINE N/A 11/05/2003 Author(s) 2 Pages GILBREATH, CHRIS C. PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ROBERTS, SARAH ONYSKIW, DENISE M.	Purpose of Contact: As part of the consultative process, the demolition of Rooms 220 and 320 of Building 774 was discussed with Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE). The exterior of the south wall of Room 220 is common to the underground radioactive waste storage tanks that were remediated in October for this year. Because hydrolazing this wall could introduce additional radioactive contamination into the surrounding soil, Room 220 will be demolished and dispositioned as radioactive waste. Room 320, which is located directly above Room 220 andFR-203 (located in Room 320) will be also demolished and dispositioned as radioactive waste.
. :	B371 A 000161 YES, ROUTINE N/A 09/17/2003 Author(s) 6 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for September 17, 2003; Building 371 Closure Project: The agenda consists of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D), D&D Waste, Construction/Maintenance, PuSPS, Authorization Basis/ Basis For Interim Operations (BIO) and Environmental & Action Items.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 35 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

				There are 288 records in this set and a total of 3954 page 288.			of 3954	pages.	103.	
	Doc. No. / Date	Routine	İnterna	i Code	;				Title / Su	ıbject
	B371 A 000162 11/05/2003 Author 4 Pages WAR PUBLIC		N/A	Recipien DISTRIBI					Building 3 2003	71 Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA, November 5,
	B371 A 000163 11/12/2003 Author 5 Pages WAR PUBLIC	YES, ROUTINE or(s) D, DAVID	N/A	Recipien DISTRIBI					Building 3 12, 2003	71 Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA, November
	11/19/2003 Auth	YES, ROUTINE or(s) D, DAVID	N/A	Recipien DISTRIBI				:		71 Closure Project Weekly Status Meeting for November 19, 2003
	12/03/2003 Auth	YES, ROUTINE or(s) D, DAVID	N/A	Recipien DISTRIBI					Building 3 3, 2003	71 Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for December
-	12/10/2003 Auth	YES, ROUTINE or(s) RD, DAVID	N/A	Recipien DISTRIB				1	Weekly S	atus Meeting DOE/LRA for December 10, 2003

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 36 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

•			There are 288 records in thi	s set and a total of	3954 pages.	
	Doc. No. / Date Ro	outine Interna	ıl Code		Title / Subject	t
	B371 A 000167 YE 12/17/2003 Author(s 5 Pages WARD, PUBLIC	·	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION		Weekly Status	Meeting DOE/LRA for December 17, 2003
	12/16/2003 Author(s	S, ROUTINE 01118-F s) RSON, STEVE	RF-03 Recipient(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.		Public Health a Closure Projec	ne comments from the Colorado Department on the Environment (CDPHE) on the Building 371 to Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) dated December 12, 2003.
	B371 A 000169 YE 01/07/2004 Author(5 Pages WARD, PUBLIC	•	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION		Weekly Status	Meeting DOE/LRA for January 7, 2004.
	B371 A 000170 YE 01/14/2003 Author(4 Pages WARD, PUBLIC	Y	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION		Weekly Status	Meeting DOE/LRA for January 14, 2004.
	B371 A 000171 YE 01/21/2004 Author(5 Pages WARD, PUBLIC	·	Recipient(s) NOT INDICATED		Weekly Status	Meeting DOE/LRA for January 21, 2004.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 37 of 6

	There are 288 records in this set and a total of	of 3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Inter	nal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000172 YES, ROUTINE N/A 01/28/2004 Author(s) 5 Pages WARD, DAVID	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for January 28, 2004.
PUBLIC		
B371 A 000173 YES, ROUTINE N/A 02/04/2004 Author(s) 5 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for February 4, 2004.
B371 A 000174 YES, ROUTINE N/A 11/18/2003 Author(s) 89 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	Recipient(s) NOT INDICATED	Building 371/374 Closure Project Decommissioning Operations Plan, Revision 1, Modification 4, November 18, 2003. This revision of the B371/374 Closure Project DOP provides an alternative decommissioning strategy, which substantially reduces the person-hours required to prepare the facility for demolition. The original scope of the project is recorded in the Administrative Record as Building 371/374 Closure Project Decommissioning Operations Plan, Revision 0, March 26, 2001.
B371 A 000175 YES, ROUTINE Ref: 01/22/2004 Author(s) 10 Pages NELSON, AL PUBLIC	3371-A-000174 Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION FOSS, DYAN	City of Westminster comments regarding the Building 371/374 Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP), Revision 1 Modification 4, dated November 18, 2003.
B371 A 000176 YES, ROUTINE N/A 01/20/2004 Author(s) 4 Pages ABELSON, DAVID M. PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION FOSS, DYAN	Rocky Flats Coalition of Local Governments (RFCLG) comments regarding the Building 371/374 Closure Project Decommissioning Operations Plan, Revision 1, Modification 4, December 12, 2003 (DOP modification).

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 38 of 69 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	There are 288 records in this set and a total of 39	54 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Inter	nal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000177 YES, ROUTINE N/A 12/21/2003 Author(s) 8 Pages BROWN, DORIAN PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION FOSS, DYAN	City and County of Broomfield comments regarding the Building 371/374 Closure Project Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) Revision 1, Modification 4, dated December 12, 2003.
B371 A 000178 YES, ROUTINE N/A 02/11/2004 Author(s) 5 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE) Lead Regulatory Agency (LRA) DOE/LRA for Februar 11, 2004.
B371 A 000179 YES, ROUTINE N/A 02/18/2004 Author(s) 5 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE) Lead Regulatory Agency (LRA) for February 18, 2004
B371 A 000180 YES, ROUTINE N/A 02/25/2004 Author(s) 7 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Building 371 Weekly Status Meeting for February 25, 2004
B371 A 000181 YES, ROUTINE N/A 03/03/2004 Author(s) 5 Pages WARD, DAVID	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	B371 Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for March 3, 2004

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 39 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	<u>L_</u>	There are 288 records in this set and a total of 39	54 pages.
Doc. No. / Dat	e Routine Intern	al Code	Title / Subject
03/10/2004	182 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) WARD, DAVID	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE/ LRA) Lead Regulatory Agency (LRA) for March 10, 2004.
	183 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) WARD, DAVID	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE) Lead Regulatory Agency (LRA) for March 17, 2004.
02/18/2004 1 Pages PUBLIC	184 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) LEITNER, RANDY M. MCNITT, STEVE WARD, DAVID	Recipient(s) ONYSKIW, DENISE M.	Purpose of Contact: Building 371/374 met with Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) to discuss Removal and Disposition of the Building 374 Spray Dryer (W803), Room 4812 penthouse, and the associated equipment that is located outside the northeast corner of Building 374. This room contains a spray dryer and misc. other equipment.
03/24/2004	185 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) WARD, DAVID	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE) Lead Regulatory Agency (LRA) for March 24, 2004.
	186 YES, ROUTINE 04-RF Author(s) GIBBS, FRANK E.	-00338; FEG-010-04 Recipient(s) MORGAN, GARY	Forward/submits: Attached [000187] is the Closeout Report for the Type 1 Facilities T371A, T371C, T371D, T371E, T371F. Please note that a copy of these have been submitted to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) by Kaiser-Hill Company, L.L.C. (K-H)

Page: 40 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	There are 288 records in this set and a total of	3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Into	ernal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000187 YES, ROUTINE 04- 03/23/2004 Author(s) 4 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	RF-00338; FEG-010-04; [000186] Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Type 1 Facility Closeout Report for Trailer T371A, which has historically been used as a general office trailer. Trailer T371A was originally located north of Building 771 and was relocated in the early 1980's to support the 371 project. Trailer T371A never housed any hazardous or radiological operations.
B371 A 000188 YES, ROUTINE 04- 03/23/2004 Author(s) 5 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	RF-00338; FEG-010-04; [000186] Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Attached; [000186]. Type 1 Facility Closeout Report for T371C. Trailer T371C has historically been used as a general office trailer. This trailer was originally installed at current location to support the 371 project. Trailer T371C never housed any hazardous or radiological operations.
B371 A 000189 YES, ROUTINE 04- 03/23/2004 Author(s) 4 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	RF-00338; FEG-010-04; [000186] Recipient(s) NOT INDICATED	Attached; [000186]. Type 1 Facility Closeoout Report for T371D. Trailer T371D has historically been used as a general office trailer. Trailer T371D was originally installed at its current location to support the 371 project. Trailer never housed any hazardous or radiological operations.
B371 A 000190 YES, ROUTINE 04- 03/23/2004 Author(s) 5 Pages NOT INDICATED PUBLIC	RF-00338; FEG-010-04; [000186] Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Attached; [000186]. Type 1 Facility Closeout Report for T371E. Trailer T371E has historically been used as a restroom. Trailer T371E was originally installed at its current location to support the 371 project trailer location in the general area. Trailer T371E never housed as any hazardous or radiological operations.
B371 A 000191 YES, ROUTINE 04- 03/23/2004 Author(s) 4 Pages PUBLIC	-RF-00338; FEG-010-04; [000186] Recipient(s)	Attached; [000186]. Type 1 Facility Closeout Report for T371F. Trailer has historically been used as a general office trailer. This trailer was original installed at its current location to support the 371 project. Trailer T371F never housed any hazardous or radiological operations.

FISR AR GENERAL QUERY.RD

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 41 of 6: Report Date: 26-JUL-05

			
		There are 288 records in this set and a total of 39	954 pages.
Doc. No. / D	ate Routine Inter	nal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 00 03/31/2004 5 Pages PUBLIC	O192 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) WARD, DAVID	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE/LRA), March 31, 2004
B371 A 00 04/07/2004 5 Pages PUBLIC	O193 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) WARD, DAVID	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energ (DOE), Lead Regulatory Agency (LRA), for April 7, 2004.
B371 A 00 04/21/2004 5 Pages PUBLIC	00194 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) WARD, DAVID	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energ (DOE/LRA) Lead Regulatory Agency April 21, 2004.
B371 A 00 04/28/2004 5 Pages PUBLIC	O0195 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) WARD, DAVID	Recipient(s) ROBBINS, JAN	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE) Lead Regulatory Agency (LRA) for April 28, 2004.
B371 A 00 04/14/2004 5 Pages PUBLIC	O0196 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) WARD, DAVID	Recipient(s) ROBBINS, JAN	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE), Lead Regulatory Agency (LRA), for April 14, 2004.

Page: 42 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

		
. , <u>L</u>	There are 288 records in this set and a total of	3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Interr	al Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000197 YES, ROUTINE N/A 03/31/2004 Author(s) 1 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ONYSKIW, DENISE M.	Purpose of Contact: Notification that the 371/374 Project a planning to remove the Continuous Air Monitor (CAMs) from the effluent stacks of Buildings 371 and 374. There is no regulator driver for CAMs in the effluent stacks.
B371 A 000198 YES, ROUTINE N/A 05/05/2004 Author(s)	Recipient(s)	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for May 5, 2004
5 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	DISTRIBUTION	
B371 A 000199 YES, ROUTINE N/A		Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for May 12, 2004
05/12/2004 Author(s) 5 Pages WARD, DAVID	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	
PUBLIC		
B371 A 000200 YES, ROUTINE 00225 05/11/2004 Author(s) 1 Pages GUNDERSON, STEVE PUBLIC	-RF-04 Recipient(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environme (CDPHE) Hazardous Waste Management Division has reviewed the Closeout Reports for Trailers T371A, T371C, T371D, T371E, and T371F, dated March 31, 2004, and received on April 5, 2004.
B371 A 000201 YES, ROUTINE 04-DC 05/27/2004 Author(s) 1 Pages LEGARE, JOSEPH A. PUBLIC	PE-00394; 00241-RF-04; [000202] Recipient(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	Forwards/submits: The attached [000202] - The purpose of this letter is to transmit the Building 371/374 Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP), Revision 1, Modification 4, for Colorado Department of Public Health a Environment (CDPHE) approved. Also enclosed in a constant
FUBLIC		Environment (CDPHE) approval. Also enclosed is a copy the DOP identifying the changes made to the DOP issued public comment on December 12, 2003. The changes refit the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site (RFETS/S to the public comments.

Page: 43 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

		There are 288 records in this set and	a total of 3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Da	ite Routine Ir	nternal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000 05/27/2004 86 Pages PUBLIC	O202 YES, ROUTINE 04 Author(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	4-DOE-00394; 00241-RF-04 Recipient(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	This revision of the Building 371/374 Closure Project Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) Revision 1, Modification 4, provides an alternative decommissioning strategy, which substantially reduces the person-hours required to prepare the facility for demolition.
05/27/2004 1 Pages PUBLIC	Author(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE ONYSKIW, DENISE M.	Recipient(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE), Hazardous Material, and Waste Management Division (the Division), has reviewed the proposed major modification to the Building 371/374 Closure project Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP), Revision 1, Modification 4 dated May 27, 2004. The Division hereby approves the minor modification to the Building 371/374 DO
B371 A 000 06/02/2004 4 Pages PUBLIC	O204 YES, ROUTINE N Author(s) WARD, DAVID	I/A Recipient(s) ROBBINS, JAN	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE/LRA) Lead Regulatory Agency for June 2, 2004.
B371 A 000 06/09/2004 4 Pages PUBLIC	O205 YES, ROUTINE N Author(s) WARD, DAVID	I/A Recipient(s) ROBBINS, JAN	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE/LRA) Lead Regulatory Agency for June 9, 2004.
B371 A 00 06/16/2004 4 Pages PUBLIC	O206 YES, ROUTINE N Author(s) WARD, DAVID	I/A Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE/LRA) Lead Regulatory Agency for June 16, 2004.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 44 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

		There are 288 records in this set and a total	al of 3954	pages.
	Doc. No. / Date Routine	Internal Code		Title / Subject
	B371 A 000207 YES, ROUTIN 06/23/2004 Author(s) 4 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	NE N/A Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION		Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE/LAR) Lead Regulatory Agency for June 23, 2004.
	B371 A 000208 YES, ROUTING O6/30/2004 Author(s) 4 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	NE N/A Recipient(s) ROBBINS, JAN		Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE/LRA) Lead Regulatory Agency for June 30, 2004.
١	B371 A 000209 YES, ROUTING 06/09/2004 Author(s) 1 Pages PRIMROSE, ANNE PUBLIC	Recipient(s)		Purpose of Contact: Removal of Sanitary Sewer West of Building 371. A portion of the Sanitary Sewer line that connected Building 116 to the 371 Trailers will be removed because the dirt in this area will be used as backfill at other site locations, and it is anticipated that the sewer line will no longer be 3 feet or more below grade. The associated manholes and cleanouts will be removed at the same time ensure that all remaining structures are greater than 3 feet below grade at final grade.
	B371 A 000210 YES, ROUTII 06/16/2004 Author(s) 2 Pages LAVORATO, KARE PUBLIC	Recipient(s)		Purpose of Contact: Building 374 Intermodal Repack Activit Waste Operations (WO) needs to blend and/or divide Build 374 Low-Level Mixed (LLM) sludge packaged in five intermodals to distribute the fissile content.
	B371 A 000211 YES, ROUTI 06/23/2004 Author(s) 2 Pages LEITNER, RANDY PUBLIC	Recipient(s)		Purpose of Contact: Discuss proposed wall penetration in Building 374 to facilitate tank removal. Kaiser-Hill contacted Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) to discuss recent propose changes in decommissioning and preliminary demolition plans for Building 374 portion of the 371/374 project.

Page: 45 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	There are 288 records in this set and a total of 395	
Doc. No. / Date Routine Interna	al Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000212 YES, ROUTINE N/A 06/23/2004 Author(s) 1 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	Recipient(s) HINDMAN, JAMES	Purpose of Contact: Administrative Closure of tank D879 and heat exchanger E810. Contact Record dates October 17, 2003 administratively close tanks D827, D830, D832, and D834 because the only water passing through these tanks was the product water from the evaporators and was going the cooling tower or steam plant.
B371 A 000213 YES, ROUTINE N/A 07/13/2004 Author(s) 1 Pages LEITNER, RANDY M. PUBLIC	Recipient(s) ONYSKIW, DENISE M.	Purpose of Contact: Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) was contacted to discuss the proposed demolition of Building 374A Carpenter Shop. This structure has been characterized as Type 1 facility as indicated in the B371/374 Decommissioning Operations Pla (DOP). Confirmatory surveys were completed on June 28, 2004, and are documented in Survey Unit 37418. The surveys confirmed that the structure meets the unrestricted release criteria.
B371 A 000214 YES, ROUTINE N/A 07/28/2004 Author(s) 3 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy/ Lead Regulatory Agency (DOE/LRA).
B371 A 000215 YES, ROUTINE N/A 07/14/2004 Author(s) 3 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy/ Lead Regulatory Agency DOE/LRA for July 14, 2004.
B371 A 000216 YES, ROUTINE N/A 07/21/2004 Author(s) 6 Pages WARD, DAVID PUBLIC	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy/ Lead Regulatory Agency DOE/LRA for July 21, 2004.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 46 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

		There are 288 records in thi	s set and a total of 3954 pages.
	Doc. No. / Date Routine Inter	nal Code	Title / Subject
,	B371 A 000217 YES, ROUTINE N/A 08/11/2004 Author(s) 6 Pages WARD, DAVID PRELIM	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for August 11, 2004
;	B371 A 000218 YES, ROUTINE N/A 08/04/2004 Author(s) 4 Pages WARD, DAVID PRELIM	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for August 4, 2004
	B371 A 000219 YES, ROUTINE N/A 08/18/2004 Author(s) 4 Pages WARD, DAVID PRELIM	Recipient(s) ROBBINS, JAN	Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy Lead Regulatory Agency (DOE/LRA) for August 18, 2004
	B371 A 000220 YES, ROUTINE N/A 09/01/2004 Author(s) 6 Pages WARD, DAVID PRELIM	Recipient(s) ROBBINS, JAN	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE/LRA) Lead Regulatory Agency for September 1, 2004.
	B371 A 000221 YES, ROUTINE N/A 09/08/2004 Author(s) 3 Pages WARD, DAVID PRELIM	Recipient(s) ROBBINS, JAN	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE/LRA) Lead Regulatory Agency for September 8, 2004.

Report Date: 26-JUL-05

		•		Chara ara	100 records in	this set and a total of	3954 pages.	٦
•	Doc. No. / Dat	e Routine	Interna		100 100103 11	i diis set aild a total of	3954 pages. Title / Su	니 ubject
	09/15/2004	YES, ROUTINE Author(s) WARD, DAVID	N/A	Recipie ROBBIN				tatus Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE/LRA ulatory Agency for September 15, 2004.
		223 YES, ROUTINE Author(s) WARD, DAVID	N/A	Recipie AINSCO	nt(s) DUGH, HARL	AN	tanks in B D852 are Technolog following i	of Contact: Obtain RCRA stable approval for certain suilding 374. Tanks D-801A, D-847, D-851, and currently included in the Rocky Flats Environmental gy Site RCRA Permit as RCRA Unit 374.3. The RCRA stable conditions established as Permit X.C.1.a.iii, Tank systems, currently exist for these
	2 Pages	YES, ROUTINE Author(s) BRITTEN, JAY LEITNER, RANDY M MCNITT, STEVE	1 ¹	Recipie ONYSKI	nt(s) IW, DENISE	M.	Building 3 steel cove One trenc process d (approxim pipe leadi the concre trenches v	of Contact: Two process drain trenches located in 174, Room 3813 currently are lined with a stainless bring and are located in the floor of Room 3813. It is longer (approximately 8 feet) and contains no Irain piping. The second trench is smaller nately 2 feet) and contains a process drain vent and ng to concrete foundation and continuing through the slab to Room 2804 tank farm. Since these were originally lined with stainless steel, no surveys inducted below the stainless steel.
	مرجوب فيستخف	225 YES, ROUTINE Author(s) WARD, DAVID	N/A	Recipie DISTRIE			Building 3 22, 2004	71 Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for Septembe

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 48 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

,			AAPI
Doc. No. / Dat	e Routine Int	There are 288 records in this set and a total of ernal Code	3954 pages. Title / Subject
09/29/2004	YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) WARD, DAVID	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	371 Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for September 29, 2004
B371 A 000 10/06/2004 3 Pages PRELIM	227 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s)	Recipient(s)	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for October 6, 2004
	228 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) WARD, DAVID	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for October 13, 2004
B371 A 000 10/28/2004 3 Pages PRELIM	Author(s) GILBREATH, CHRIS C. LEITNER, RANDY M. WARD, DAVID	Recipient(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE KRUCHEK, DAVID ONYSKIW, DENISE M.	Purpose of Contact: Closure of Resource Conservation a Recovery Act (RCRA) Unit 374.3, Room 3813. Part X of Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site (RFETS/Site RCRA Part B Permit, addresses closure of permitted sto units. As stated in Section X.A INTRODUCTION "Closure permitted RCRA Units will be completed on accordance this permit or the RCRA Unit will be closed pursuant to Flats Cleanup Agreement (RFCA)". The "Building 371/3 Closure Project Decommissioning Operations Plan" (DO the RFCA decision document governing the closure of U 374.1 Room 3813. The DOP refers to the Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement Standard Operating Protocol (RSOF Facility Component Removal, Size Reduction, and Decontamination Activities, a RFCA decision document,

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 49 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

•		<u> </u>					<u> </u>
		Th	ere are 288	records in this set	t and a total of	3954 pages.	
Doc. No. / Date	e Routine	Internal	Code	-		Title / St	ubject
11/03/2004 2 Pages	YES, ROUTINE Author(s) BRITTEN, JAY LEITNER, RANDY M.		Recipient((s) , DENISE M.		that ran finto the modeling of Glovebox stripout of ceiling/flowincludes at the section of the cumbers of the c	of Contact: Building 374, Room 3803, contained 11 from the floor of Room 3803, through the ceiling, an nezzanine level Room 4805. A partial area of the Room 3803 and floor of Room 4805 was part of the structure. This Glovebox has been removed during these rooms. As such, there is a large area of the porthat remains contaminated. In addition, this are structural beams and smaller pieces of glovebox at were welded to these beams. The removal of uctural beams prior to demolition would be extremed one and would possibly create instability in the floor of these areas. Kaiser-Hill Company, L.L.C. (K-H) we area of the ceiling /floor inside the perimeter of the ligiovebox as contaminated and remove this portion remolition as low-level waste. All contamination will
	231 YES, ROUTINE Author(s) WARD, DAVID	N/A	Recipient ROBBINS	*			Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy RA) Lead Regulatory Agency for October 27, 2004.
B371 A 000 10/20/2004 3 Pages PRELIM	232 YES, ROUTINE Author(s) WARD, DAVID	N/A	Recipient ROBBINS	* *	· .		Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy RA) Lead Regulatory Agency for October 20, 2004.
B371 A 000 11/10/2004 3 Pages PRELIM	233 YES, ROUTINE Author(s) GILBREATH, CHRIS		Recipient ONYSKIW	t(s) V, DENISE M.		related to 771/774 example plenum p	of Contact: Numerous "lessons learned" experience of decommissioning demolition activities in building have direct applicability in building 371/374. For a building 371/374 contains a significant amount of penetrations and piping with residual amounts of nation. In many cases, decontamination activities contamination activities contamination.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 50 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

r		············
	There are 288 records in this set and a total of	3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Inte	rnal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000234 YES, ROUTINE N/A 11/10/2004 Author(s) 5 Pages LEITHNER, R. M. PRELIM	Recipient(s) ROBBINS, JAN	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE/LRY) Lead Regulatory Agency, for November 10, 200
B371 A 000235 YES, ROUTINE N/A 11/03/2004 Author(s) 3 Pages LEITNER, RANDY M. PRELIM	Recipient(s) ROBBINS, JAN	Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE/LR/ Lead Regulatory Agency for November 3, 2004.
B371 A 000236 YES, ROUTINE 0053 11/09/2004 Author(s) 1 Pages LEGARE, JOSEPH A. PRELIM	7-RF-04, 04-DOE-00841, [000237] Recipient(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	Forwards: An attached [000237], information copy of the Building 374 Demolition Plan is enclosed for Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) review. The Rocky Flats Project Office (RFPO) has approve this demolition plan for closure and removal of Building 374. The Building 374 Demolition Plan describes the project sequence, equipment, management resources and demolitimethodology. Specific procedures for the demolition of Building 374 and for the control of hazards are found in the applicable Work Control Document (WCD), (WG-ENG-WC) 01-083).
B371 A 000237 YES, ROUTINE 005 09/21/2004 Author(s) 16 Pages LEGARE, JOSEPH A. PRELIM	37-RF-04; 04-DOE-00841, [WG-DEMO-361] Recipient(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	This work plan has been written to describe the intended project sequence, equipment and management resources, well as the demolition methodology for Building 374.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 51 of 63

Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	There are 288 records in this set and a total of	3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Intern	al Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000238 YES, ROUTINE N/A 12/01/2004 Author(s) 3 Pages LEITNER, RANDY M. PRELIM	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	B371/374 Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for December 1 2004
B371 A 000239 YES, ROUTINE N/A 12/08/2004 Author(s) 4 Pages LEITNER, RANDY M. PRELIM	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	B371/374 Weekly Status Meeting DOE/LRA for December 2004
B371 A 000241 YES, ROUTINE N/A 11/17/2004 Author(s) 3 Pages LEITNER, RANDY M. PRELIM	Recipient(s) ROBBINS, JAN	Weekly Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE/LF Lead Regulatory Agency for November 17, 2004.
B371 A 000242 YES, ROUTINE 04-DO 11/01/2004 Author(s) 1 Pages LEGARE, JOSEPH A. PRELIM	E-00812; 00518-RF-04; [000243; 000244] Recipient(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	Forwards: the attached [000243; 000244] purpose of this letter is to transmit for Colorado Department of Public Healt and Environment (CDPHE) review and approval the Pre-Demolition Survey Report (PDSR) for Building 374, Room 3813 (Dock), and Building 374 Exterior. The Rocky Flats Project Office (RFPO), has reviewed this PDSR and determined that the Building 374, Room 3813 (Dock) can be released for demolition. CDPHE support to accomplish the closure and removal of Building 371/374 in a safe and time manner is greatly appreciated.
B371 A 000243 YES, ROUTINE 00526 11/02/2004 Author(s) 2 Pages GUNDERSON, STEVE PRELIM	-RF-04 Reciplent(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) Hazardous Material (HM), and Waste Management (WM) Division has reviewed the Pre-Demolition Survey Report (PDSR) for Building 374 Exterior and East Dock Ro 3813; Revision 1 dated October 26, 2004. US Department Energy (DOE) letter (dated November 1, 2004) and this

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 52 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

		There are 288 records	in this set and a total of	3954 pages.	
Doc. No. / Da	ite Routine Ir	ternal Code		Title / Su	ubject
B371 A 000 10/26/2004 53 Pages PRELIM	244 YES, ROUTINE 00 Author(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	0526-RF-04 Recipient(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH	A	the results exterior subuilding de and chem conditions radiologica will enable decisions,	ose of this report is to communicate and document is of Building 374, Room 3813 Dock Area and surfaces of Building 374. PDS is performed prior to emolition to define the pre-demolition radiological ical conditions of a facility. The pre-demolition is are compared with the release limits for all and non-radiological contaminants. PDS results be project personnel to make final disposition, develop related worker health and safety controls, ate waste volumes by waste types.
B371 A 000 12/09/2004 1 Pages PRELIM	YES, ROUTINE 0 Author(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	0611-RF-04; 04-DOE-00936 Recipient(s) GUNDERSON, ST		transmit M Project De Colorado (CDPHE) replaces t technique contamina with the p	The attached [000246] copy of this letter is to Minor Modification 5 to the Building 371/374 Closure ecommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) for Department of Public Health and Environment review and approval. This minor Modification the used of explosives with conventional demolitions. It also clarifies the implementation of removal of ated portions of the building shell, in accordance process outline in the Rocky Flats Cleanup and (RFCA) Standard Operating Protocol (SOP) for ent Removal, Decontamination and Size Reduction
B371 A 00 12/08/2004 90 Pages PRELIM	Author(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	0611-RF-04; 04-DOE-0087 Recipient(s) GUNDERSON, ST		Operation US Depar Protection Health an Cleanup A Facility Co negotiated Response Resource	Project for Building 371/374 Decommissioning as Plan (DOP) Revision 2, Modification 5. In 1996, rtment of Energy (DOE), the US Environmental Agency (EPA), and Colorado Department of Publid Environment (CDPHE) executed Rocky Flats Agreement (RFCA, 1996). RFCA is the Federal compliance Agreement and Consent Order dipursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental By, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), the Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), and Hazardous Waste Act (CHWA). RFCA provides the

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 53 of 69
Report Date: 26-JUL-05

			There are 288 records in this se	et and a total of 3954 pages.	
	Doc. No. / Da	ate Routine Inte	rnal Code	Title / S	Subject
	B371 A 000 12/06/2004 1 Pages PRELIM	YES, ROUTINE 0063 Author(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	80-RF-04; [000245] Recipient(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	(CDPHi (WM) D major m Decom Modifica	orado Department of Public Health and Environment E) Hazardous Material (HM) Waste Management ivision (the Division), has reviewed the proposed nodification to the Building 371/374 Closure missioning Operations Plan (DOP) Revision 2, ation 5 dated December 8, 2004 The Division hereby es the minor modification to the Building 317/374 DOP.
•	B371 A 000 12/15/2004 4 Pages PRELIM	YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) GILBREATH, CHRIS C.	Recipient(s) ROBBINS, JAN		Status Meeting US Department of Energy (DOE/LRA) egulatory Agency for December 15, 2004.
	B371 A 000 01/26/2005 2 Pages PRELIM	YES, ROUTINE Author(s)	Recipient(s)		
	B371 A 00 01/26/2005 2 Pages PRELIM	O249 YES, ROUTINE Ref: Author(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	00526-RF-04; [000244] Recipient(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	(CDPHI (WM) E Report (Revision Energy 2005, w provide modificagreed CDPHE	lorado Department of Public Health and Environment E), Hazardous Material (HM), and Waste Management Division has reviewed the Pre-Demolition Survey (PDSR) for Building 374 (Interior) Area AN Phase 1 on 0, dated January 5, 2005). US Department of (DOE), letter regarding this PDSR, dated January 21, was received by fax on January 24, 2005, CDPHE has d comments, agreed on resolutions, and received atlons to the initial PDSR Document. Based on the modification and information contained in this PDSR are hereby approving the PDSR for Building 371 of Area AN Phase 1.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 54 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

· · ·		
	There are 288 records in this set and a total of 39	54 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Inter	nal Code	Title / Subject
3371 A 000250 YES, ROUTINE N/A 2/16/2004 Author(s) 1 Pages WARD, DAVID PRELIM	Recipient(s) HINDMAN, JAMES	Purpose of Contact: Kaiser-Hill Company, L.L.C. (K-H) called to obtain clarification on the permit language in Part X Closure of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) permit which states RCRA permitted units closed under a Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement (RFCA) decision document are no longer subject to the RCRA permit. Therefore, the Site's RCRA permit closure document will only address those units closed under the permit and not units closed under a RCRA decision document.
B371 A 000251 YES, ROUTINE N/A 12/15/2004 Author(s) 2 Pages GILBREATH, CHRIS C. PRELIM	Recipient(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE ONYSKIW, DENISE M.	Purpose of Conatact: Several areas within Building 371 contain relatively high amounts of radioactive contamination. Specifically, the areas commonly referred to as "canyons" and the Centralized Storage Vault (CSV). Contact record discuss, approach has been satisfied. Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE), agreed with this approach.
3371 A 000252 YES, ROUTINE N/A 02/09/2005 Author(s) 4 Pages FLOERKE, JIM PRELIM	Recipient(s) COYNE, D. W.	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting for February 9, 2005.
B371 A 000253 YES, ROUTINE N/A 02/02/2005 Author(s) 3 Pages FLOERKE, JIM PRELIM	Recipient(s) COYNE, D. W.	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting for February 2, 2005.
B371 A 000254 YES, ROUTINE N/A 01/26/2005 Author(s) 3 Pages FLOERKE, JIM PRELIM	Recipient(s) COYNE, D. W.	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting for January 26, 2005,

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 55 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

	There are 288 records in this set and a total of	of 3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Inte	rnal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000255 YES, ROUTINE N/A 01/19/2005 Author(s) 3 Pages DISTRIBUTION PRELIM	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting for January 19, 2005.
B371 A 000256 YES, ROUTINE N/A 01/12/2005 Author(s) 3 Pages DISTRIBUTION PRELIM	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting for January 12, 2005.
B371 A 000257 YES, ROUTINE N/A 12/29/2004 Author(s) 3 Pages FLOERKE, JIM PRELIM	Recipient(s) COYNE, D. W.	Subject: Weekly Status Meeting for December 29, 2004.
B371 A 000258 YES, ROUTINE N/A 03/08/2005 Author(s) 1 Pages GILBREATH, CHRIS C. PRELIM	Recipient(s) KRUCHEK, DAVID	Purpose of Contact: Building 371-Dock. Dock 5 located on the East Side of Building 371 was survey in accordance with the 371 Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) and Pre-Demolition Survey Plan (PDSP).
B371 A 000259 YES, ROUTINE N/A 02/15/2003 Author(s) 2 Pages GILBREATH, CHRIS C. PRELIM	Recipient(s) ONYSKIW, DENISE M.	Purpose of Contact: Building 371 Embedded Metal. During construction activities, concrete was poured around several metal brackets, plates and other miscellaneous items.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 56 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

Doc. No. / Da	te Routine Inte	ernal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000 03/09/2005 2 Pages PRELIM	262 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	Recipient(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE), Hazardous Materials (HM), and Waste Management (WM) Division has reviewed the PDSR for Building 371 Phase II, Revision 0, dated February 28, 2005. Based on the agreed modifications and information contained in this PDSR (Rivision1), CDPHE are hereby approving the PDSR for Building 371 Phase II. which includes B371 Area AP/AF from column lines 12 to 15, B371 exterior, B376,T376A, BT371K, T371H, I and J.
B371 A 000 04/11/2005 1 Pages PRELIM	264 YES, ROUTINE 002 Author(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	04-RF-05; 05-DOE-00217; [000265] Recipient(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	Forwards the attached 000265 of this letter is to transmit for review and approval the Pre-Demolition Survey Report (PDSR) for Building 371 Phase III. This PDSR includes Building 371 Area A P from column lines 1 through 12 and from column lines T through Y, Building 373, and Cooling Tower 911. The Rocky Flats Project Office (RFPO) has reviewed this PDSR and has determined that Building 371 Phase III can be released for demolition.
B371 A 000 04/04/2005 64 Pages PRELIM	YES, ROUTINE 002 Author(s) DISTRIBUTION	204-RF-05; 05-DOE-00217; [000264] Recipient(s) NOT INDICATED	A Pre-Demolition Survey (PDS) was performed to enable compliant disposition and Waste Management (WM) of Building 371, Phase III areas for structural surfaces that exwithin six feet of the final grade. Phase III areas include Building 371, Area AP (all interior surface located between column lines 1 through A Pre-Demolition Survey (PDS) was performed to enable compliant disposition and Waste Management (WM) of Building 371, Phase III areas for structural surfaces that exist within six feet of the final grade Phase III areas include Building 371, Area AP (all interior surfaces located between column lines 1 through 12 and column lines T through Y). The exterior surfaces of Building 371 were covered in a separate Pre-Demolition Survey Report (PDSR) dated March 9, 2005. Because this Type 3 building will be demolished, the characterization was performed in accordance with the Pre-Demolition Survey Report (PDSR) dated March 9, 2005.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 57 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

•		There are 288	records in this set and a total of	3954	pages.	
Doc. No. / Da	ate Routine I	nternal Code			Title / Su	bject
B371 A 000 03/24/2005 2 Pages PRELIM	2266 YES, ROUTINE (Author(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	Recipient	(s) JOSEPH A.		Operations of Public H Materials (reviewed I Surveys in 371, provious and data p Building 3 demolition	ng 371 Sub-Basement Decommissioning is Plan (DOP) Surveys. The Colorado Department Health and Environment (CDPHE), Hazardous (HM) and Waste Management (WM) Division has US Department of Energy (DOE) letter and the DOP in the Information of March 24, 2005. Based on the information provides, CDPHE agree that the sub-basement of T1 meets the DOP requirements. Therefore, present of the Sub-basement may be and backfill of the sub-basement may be it.
B371 A 000 03/24/2005 45 Pages PRELIM	O267 YES, ROUTINE (Author(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	Recipient			Departme review and (DOP) sui Rocky Fla surveys ai basement	the purpose of this letter is to transmit for Colorado nt of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) for d approval the Decommissioning Operations Plan veys for the Building 371 sub-basement. The its Field Project (RFPO) has reviewed the DOP nd has determined that the Building 371 sub-can be released for applicable wall and ceiling backfill preparation, and backfill.
B371 A 00 04/12/2005 1 Pages PRELIM	O268 YES, ROUTINE (Author(s)) GUNDERSON, STEVE	Recipient	(s)		(CDPHE), Managem Survey Red dated Apr DOE lette on the info approving Area AP f	ado Department of Public Health and Environment Hazardous Materials (HM) and Waste ent (WM), Division has reviewed the Pre-Demolition aport (PDSR) for Building 371 Phase III, Revision 0, il 4, 2005. CDPHE has also received a copy of r regarding this PDSR dated April 11, 2005, Based ormation contained in this PDSR, CDPHE hereby the PDSR Building 371 Phase III, including the 371 from column lines 1-12 and T-Y and the Cooling 1. However CDPHE is not approving the PDSR at

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 58 of 69 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

		There are 288 records in this set and a total of	3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Da	ate Routine Inter	nal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000 04/18/2005 2 Pages PRELIM	O269 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) LEITNER, RANDY M.	Recipient(s) KRUCHEK, DAVID	Purpose of Contact: Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) was informed of the Project's plans to create an external wall opening (apporximately 2" x 2") on the north side of the Building 371 to facilitate subbasement backfilling operations. The purpose opening will the made below the main floor, at the upper east portion of the north wall of Room 2319.
B371 A 00 04/27/2005 1 Pages PRELIM	YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) GILBREATH, CHRIS C. LEITNER, RANDY M.	Recipient(s) AINSCOUGH, HARLAN ONYSKIW, DENISE M.	Purpose of Contact: Closure if remaining Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), Mixed Residue Units Building 371 Addendum to Contact Record dated December 21, 2004. A previous Contact Record dated December 21, 2004, outlined the process agreed to by Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) for Closure of the majority of these units was completed. At that time closure activities for mixed residue valuts in Rooms 2317, 3549, 3553, 3558, and 3563 and had not yet been completed.
B371 A 00 05/12/2005 2 Pages PRELIM	0271 YES, ROUTINE 0026 Author(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	4-RF-05; 05-DOE-00298 Recipient(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	Forwards The purpose of this letter is to transmit for Coloral Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) review and approval for the Final Status Survey Report for Building 371 Phase IV and V, Revision 1. The Rocky Flat Project Office has review the Final Status Survey Report an has determined that Building 371 Phase IV and V can be released for demolition.
B371 A 00 05/13/2005 2 Pages PRELIM	O272 YES, ROUTINE 0026 Author(s) GUNDERSON, STEVE	5-RF-05; (Ref: B371-A-000271) Recipient(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) Hazardous Material (HM) and Waste Management (WM) Division has reviewed the Final Status Survey Report (FSSR) the Building 371 Phase 4, and 5, Revision 0, dated May 2, 2005. Based on the information contained in this FSSR, and, modifications as discussed and agreed to be provided in Revision 1, CDPHE are hereby approving the findings as provided in the FSSR for Building 371 Phase 4, and 5, allowing for the appropriate demolition of the remainded

PRELIM

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 59 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

		There are 288 records in this set and a total of	3954 pages.
Doc. No. / D	ate Routine Inte	ernal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 00 05/09/2005 2 Pages PRELIM	YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) GILBREATH, CHRIS C. LEITHNER, R. M.	Recipient(s) AINSCOUGH, HARLAN	Closure of remaining Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Permitted Units Building 371. Administrative Closure. The following rooms in Building 371 are lusted in Section III of the permit but was never used for permitted storage per Waste Environmental Management System (WEMS) and the Master List of RCRA Units: 1004, 1005, 1006, 1214, 1216, 1218, 2009, 2014, 2016, 2203, 2207, 230 2310, 2317, 2319, 3031A, 3031B, 3042, 3181, 3185, 3187A, 3193, 3208, 3303, 3337, 3521, 3523, 3531. Units: 1004, 1005, 1006, 1214, 1216, 1218, 2009, 2014, 2016, 2203, 2207, 230 2310, 2317, 2319, 3031A, 3031B, 3042, 3181, 3185, 3187A, 3193, 3208, 3303, 3337, 3521, 3523, 3531.
B371 A 00 06/28/2005 2 Pages PRELIM	O0274 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) CARNIVAL, GARY J. GILBREATH, CHRIS C. NESTA, STEVE	Recipient(s) KRUCHEK, DAVID ONYSKIW, DENISE M.	An agreement was reached among Building 371 project personnel, Remediation, Industrial Building D&D and Site Services Project, RISS Environmental Compliance, Riss Environmental Restoration, and the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) to remediate the surface and foundation drains and an abandoned storm drai at Building 371/374.
B371 A 00 06/28/2005 2 Pages PRELIM	O0275 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) CARNIVAL, GARY J.	Recipient(s) KRUCHEK, DAVID ONYSKIW, DENISE M.	An agreement was reached among Bldg. 371 project personnel, Remediation, Industrial Building D&D and Site Services Project, RISS Environmental Compliance, RISS Environmental Restoration and the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) to remediate the subsurface and foundation drains and an abandoned storm drain at Bldg 371/374.
B371 A 00 05/24/2005 4 Pages	O0276 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) WARD, DAVID	Recipient(s) ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	Attached are the meeting minutes from the B371 bird nesting meeting on May 23, 2005.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 60 of 6

<u> </u>	There are 288 records in this set and a total of	3954 pages.
Doc. No. / Date Routine Intern	al Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000277 YES, ROUTINE 00288- 05/25/2005 Author(s) 2 Pages GUNDERSON, STEVE PRELIM	RF-05 Recipient(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A.	The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) Hazardous Materials and Waste Management Division has received the letter from US Department of Energy (DOE) and has attached Building 371 Demolition Plater Phase IV and V. CDPHE received DOE letter, letter Materials, 2005 on May 24, 2005. As stated in DOE this Demolition Plan and related information has been previously provided to Division personnel.
B371 A 000278 YES, ROUTINE N/A		Weekly Status Meeting April 6, 2005.
04/06/2005 Author(s)	Recipient(s)	
5 Pages GILBREATH, CHRIS C.	BRITTEN, JAY	
PRELIM		
B371 A 000279 YES, ROUTINE		
03/30/2005 Author(s)	Recipient(s)	
6 Pages		
PRELIM		
B371 A 000279 YES, ROUTINE N/A		Weekly Status Meeting March 30, 2005
03/30/2005 Author(s)	Recipient(s)	
6 Pages BRITTEN, JAY	BRITTEN, JAY	•
PRELIM		
B371 A 000280 YES, ROUTINE N/A 04/27/2005 Author(s) 1 Pages DOGAL, TOM	Recipient(s) BRITTEN, JAY	Weekly Status Meeting. Building 371 Vault Disposition Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) measurement depackage (basement).
PRELIM GILBREATH, CHRIS C.		•

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 61 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

		There are 288 records in this set and a total	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Doc. No. / Da	te Routine Inte	ernal Code	Title / Subject
B371 A 000 04/20/2005 4 Pages PRELIM	281 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) FERRERA, KEN GILBREATH, CHRIS C.	Recipient(s) BRITTEN, JAY	Weekly Status Meeting, Phase IV/V Final survey Reports. Basement Penetration Strategy.
B371 A 000 04/13/2005 4 Pages PRELIM	282 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) BRITTEN, JAY FERRERA, KEN	Recipient(s) DOGAL, TOM BROWN, HOSS	Weekly Status Meeting, Phase IV Final Survey Reports.
B371 A 000 03/23/2005 3 Pages PRELIM	283 YES, ROUTINE N/A Author(s) BRITTEN, JAY COYNE, D. W. FLOERKE, JIM	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting March 23, 2005 B371/374 Closure Project
03/16/2005 3 Pages PRELIM	Author(s) BRITTEN, JAY COYNE, D. W. FLOERKE, JIM	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting March 16, 2005 B371/B374 Closu Project
B371 A 000 03/09/2005 3 Pages PRELIM	Author(s) BRITTEN, JAY COYNE, D. W. FLOERKE, JIM	Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION	Weekly Status Meeting March 9, 2005 B371/374 Closure Project

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 62 of 63 Report Date: 26-JUL-05

		•	[-	There are	288 recor	ds in this se	t and a to	tal of _3954	pages.]
Do	oc. No. / Da	e Routine	Intern	al Code					Title / Su	bject
03		286 YES, ROUTINE Author(s) BRITTÉN, JAY COYNE, D. W. FLOERKE, JIM	N/A	Recipi DISTR	ent(s) IBUTION	:			Weekly St Project	atus Meeting March 2, 2005 B371/374 Closure
02		YES, ROUTINE Author(s) BRITTEN, JAY COYNE, D. W. FLOERKE, JIM	N/A	. •	ient(s)				Weekly St Project	atus Meeting February 23, 2005 B371/374 Closure
02	371 A 000 2/16/2005 3 Pages RELIM	288 YES, ROUTINE Author(s) BRITTEN, JAY COYNE, D. W. FLOERKE, JIM	N/A	•	ient(s) RIBUTION				Weekly St Project	tatus Meeting February 16, 2005 B371/374 Closure
05	371 A 000 5/19/2005 1 Pages RELIM	289 YES, ROUTINE Author(s) LEGARE, JOSEPH A		Recip	5-DOE-003 ient(s) DERSON, S		00290		Plan is en and Enviro Office (RF and remova 371 Demo	the attached 000290 of the Building 371 Demolition closed for Colorado Department of Public Health onment (CDPHE), review. The Rocky Flats Project FPO) has approved this document plan for closure val of Building 371 Phase IV and V. The Building olition Plan describes the project sequence, t, management resources and demolition pagy.

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE CERCLA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD - GENERAL QUERY

Page: 63 of 6

Report Date: 26-JUL-05

		There are 288 records in this set and a total of	f 3954	pages.	
Doc. No. / Da	te Routine	Internal Code	••	Title / Su	bject
B371 A 000 05/16/2005 13 Pages PRELIM	YES, ROUTINE Author(s) DISTRIBUTION	00270-RF-05; 05-DOE-00328; 000289 Recipient(s) DISTRIBUTION		methods the implement B371/376 (DOP). Deficient se	ng 371demolition Plan provides a description of the nat will be used to guide the planning and ation of demolition activities associated with the Closure Project Decommissioning Operations Plan emolition will be performed in the safest, most equence possible. Building 371/376 has been to a 5-phase plan.

ATTACHMENT B

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS CERTIFICATION OF RCRA UNIT CLOSURE

CORRES. CONTROL LTR. NO. Originator Ltr Log #

-002-05

.05- RF -			•
DIST.		LT	R
Brown, Hoss		Ы	\exists
Crockett, Gregg Del Vecchio, David			1
Del Vecchio, David		L	4
Dogaf, Tom Ferrera, Denny	_	_	4
Ferrera, Denny	4	_	4
remera, Ken	4	_	4
Geis, Art	4		1
Gilbreath, Chris	4		1
Gilpin, Howard	4	_	L
Henderson, Brian	1	_	Ł
Kirby, Bill	1		L
Kury, Bob	T		L
Lee, Chris	1	•	L
Leitner, Randy	\mathbf{I}		L
Lindsay, Dana	Ι		
McFadden, Ken	\mathbf{I}	·	
Romano, Sleve	Τ		Γ
Shelton, Dave	T		Г
Spears, Mark	Þ	Z	X
Thistiewood Dave	Т		Г
Tuor, Kancy	Г		_
Zarret, Joel	Г		
	Γ	٦	
	Г	7	_
	Γ	7	
	Γ	7	
	Г	7	_
	Г	1	
	Г	T	
		T	
	·	1	
		T	_
	_	-	

CI ASSIEICATION

VF CORRES

XXXTROL/T130G 'ATS/T130G

		
ICNI ·	Т	
NCLASSIFIED	X	X
ONFIDENTIAL	1	
ECRET		Ì

AUTHORIZED CLASSIFIER SIGNATURE:

MAYFELD te: 27 APRIL 2005 I REPLY TO RF CC NO.:

ACTION (TEM STATUS: O PARTIAL PEN



April 26, 2005

05-RF-00416

Denise Onyskiw Building 371/374 Project Manager Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment 4300 Cherry Creek Drive South Denver, CO 80246-1530

BUILDING 371 RCRA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER CERTIFICATION - CSG-002-05

Dear Ms. Onyskiw:

The Building 371/374 Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) requires a closure certification be prepared and signed by an independent, Colorado-registered, professional engineer (P.E.) for units closed in accordance with Section 6.1.1.2. The P.E. certification (Attachment 1) identifies the rooms in Building 371 that have been closed in accordance with Section 6.1.1.2. The radiological surveys have been completed to verify the surfaces of these units are at or below 20 dpm/100 cm². The surveys are attached (Attachment 2). As a result, all RCRA units in Building 371 have been clean closed in accordance with the DOP.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me at (303) 966-7355

Sincerely.

Chris S. Gilbreath

Building 371/374 Environmental Manager

Attachment:

As Stated

cc:

S. Gunderson, CDPHB - w/o attachment 2

H. Ainscough, CDPHE - w/o attachment 2

M. Aguilar, EPA - w/o attachment 2

W. Soziat IXH - wo attachment 2

Kaiser Hill Company, L.L.C.

Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, 10808 Hwy. 93 Unit B, Golden CO 80403-8200 • 303-966-7000



WGI No. 0492

March 31, 2005

Chris Gilbreath
371/374 ESH&Q Manager
Kaiser-Hill T371L
10808 Colorado State Highway 93
Golden, CO 80403

Subject: Professional Engineer Certification - RCRA Units Building 371

The Building 371/374 Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) requires a closure certification prepared and signed by a professional engineer (PE) for RCRA regulated units. Building 371 rooms 1107, 1109, 1117/1125, 1127, 2317, 3549, 3553, 3559 and 3563 were decontaminated by shaving and/or scabbling. The rooms met the following criterion specified in the DOP:

 A visual inspection of each room confirmed the absence of hazardous or mixed waste stains and/or residuals. All of the rooms have since been painted with white latex.

Building 371 meets the criteria of DOP section 6.1.1.2 for "clean closure" by decontamination pending completion of:

 Radiological surveys verify surfaces are at or below the 20 dpm/100 cm² release criteria for removable contamination identified in the RFCA Standard Operating Protocol (RSOP).

Sincerely,

Robert Paul Campbell, P.E.

Colorado Professional Engineer No. 29795

cc: Tom Bourgeois - WGI

COR	RES. CONTROL
	LTR. NO.
Originato	Ltr Log#

156-001-05

05-RF-CO10 3 DIST Brown, Hoss Coyne, Dan Del Vecchio, David Dieter, Tom Ferrera, Denoy Ferrera, Ken

Floerke, Jim

Larsen, Brian

Lindsay, Dana

Martinez, Len

Shelton, Dave Spears, Mark Thistlewood, Dave

Tuor, Nancy VonFeldt, Rick

· RF CORRES. CONTROL/T130G

PATS/T130G

CONFIDENTIAL

UCNI UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION:

AUTHORIZED CLASSIFIER

McFadden, Ken Morgan, Calvin Romano, Steve

Lee, Chris Leitner, Randy

Gitbreath, Chris Gilpin, Howard Hergert, Tom Kirby, Bill Kury, Bob

January 26, 2005



05-RF-00103

Denise Onyskiw Building 371/374 Project Manager Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment 4300 Cherry Creek Drive South Denver, CO 80246-1530

BUILDING 374 RCRA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER CERTIFICATION - CSG-001-05

Dear Ms. Onyskiw:

The Building 371/374 Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) requires a closure certification be prepared and signed by an independent, Colorado-registered, professional engineer (P.E.) for units closed in accordance with Section 6.1.1.2. The P.E. certification (Attachment 1) identifies the rooms in Building 374 that have been closed in accordance with Section 6.1.1.2. As a result, all RCRA units in Building 374 have been clean closed in accordance with the DOP.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me at (303) 966-7355.

Sincerely,

Chris S. Gilbreath

Building 371/374 Environmental Manager

Attachment:

As Stated

S. Gunderson, CDPHE

H. Ainscough, CDPHE

M. Aguilar, EPA

W. Seyfert, DOE

IN REPLY TO RF CC NO.:

ON ITEM STATUS: SARTIAL/OPEN LI CLOSED

LTR APPROVALS:

ORIG. & TYPIST INITIALS: CSG: rmk RF-46469 (Rev.6/02)

Kaiser Hill Company, L.L.C.

Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, 10808 Hwy. 93 Unit B, Golden CO 80403-8200 + 303-966-7000



January 26, 2005

Chris Gilbreath
371/374 ESH&Q Manager
Kaiser-Hill T371L
10808 Colorado State Highway 93
Golden, CO 80403

Subject:

Professional Engineer Certification - RCRA Units Building 374

The Building 371/374 Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) requires a closure certification prepared and signed by a professional engineer (PE) for RCRA regulated units. Building 374 rooms 2804, 3801, 3803, 3805, 3809, 3810 and 4805 were decontaminated by shaving and/or scabbling. The rooms met the following criteria specified in the DOP

- A visual inspection of each room confirmed the absence of hazardous or mixed waste stains and/or residuals. Rooms 3809 and 3810 had some water staining from leakage at the exterior wall joints and at a ventilation duct penetration. The staining occurred after the floor had been decontaminated.
- Radiological surveys verified the surfaces were at or below the 20 dpm/100 cm² criteria for removable contamination identified in the RFCA Standard Operating Protocol (RSOP).

Building 374 meets the criteria of DOP section 6.1.1.2 for "clean closure" by decontamination.

Sincerely,

Robert Paul Campbell, P.E.

Colorado Professional Engineer No. 29795

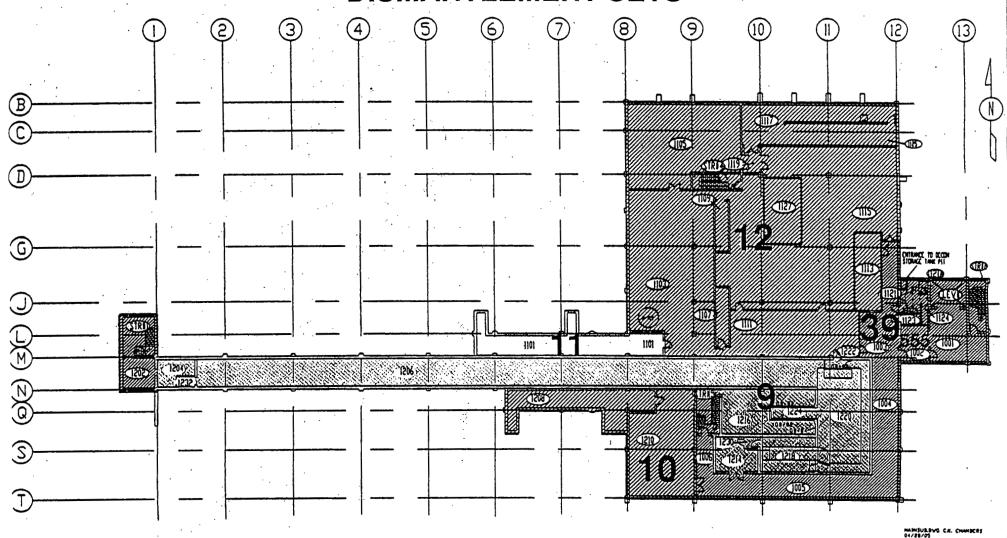
Robert Paul Campbell

cc: Tom Bourgeois - WGI

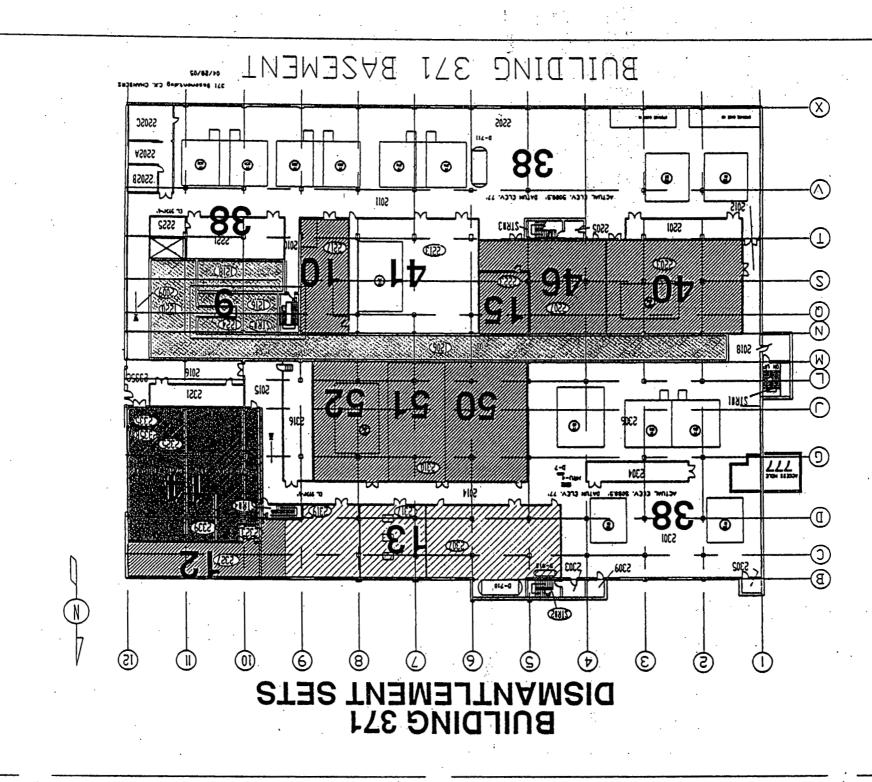
ATTACHMENT C

FLOOR DIAGRAMS OF DISMANTLEMENT SETS

BUILDING 371 DISMANTLEMENT SETS

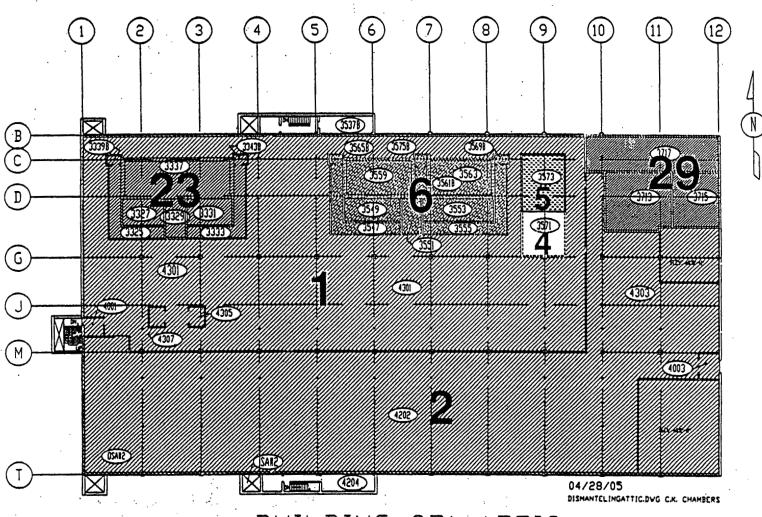


BUILDING 371 SUB-BASEMENT

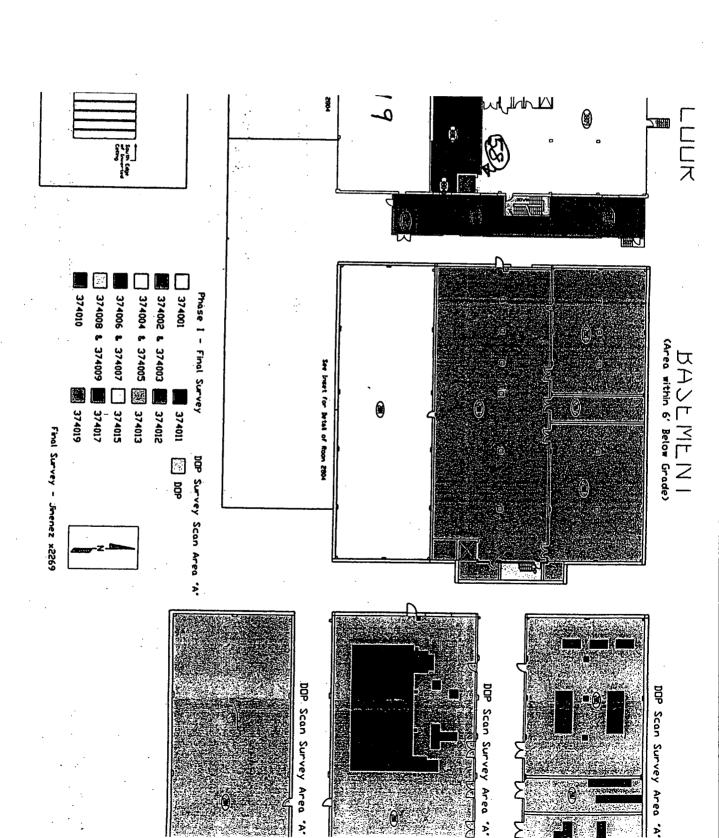


BUILDING 371 GROUNDFLOOR

BUILDING 371 DISMANTLEMENT SETS



BUILDING 371 ATTIC



NV Set 38 (Conducted 3-30-05, 4-4-05, 4-13-05, & 4-14-05)

Spectrum	Room(s)	Area	SNAP Am241 Detected Activity (uCl)	SNAP Am241 Activity Concentration (nCl/g)	SNAP Am241 Concentration	SNAP Am241 2-Sigma Error (%)	SNAP Pu-239 Activity Concentration (nCl/g)	Pu-239/240 Activity Concentration (nCi/g)	Total Alpha Concentration (Am-241+ Pu- 239/240) (nCl/g)	Assumed Contamination Depth (inches)	Assumed Slab Thickness (Inches)	Estimated Average Pu- 239/240 Slab Activity Concentration (nCl/g) 0.011	Estimated Average Pu- 239/240+Am-241 Stab Activity Concentration (nCl/g) 0.012	Case (see note 4)
4130502	2321	Floor 1	-0.2	0.028	0,004		<mda< td=""><td>0.195</td><td>0.223</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.002</td><td>0.002</td><td></td></mda<>	0.195	0.223	0.390	7.0	0.002	0.002	
4140501	2301	Floor 2	< 0.1	0.004	0,004		<mda< td=""><td>0.028</td><td>0.032</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0,002</td><td>0.002</td><td> </td></mda<>	0.028	0.032	0.390	7.0	0,002	0.002	
4140502	2306	Floor 3	< 0.1	0.004	0,004		<mda< td=""><td>0.028</td><td>0.032</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0,002</td><td>0.002</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0.028	0.032	0.390	7.0	0,002	0.002	2
4140509	2011	Floor 4	< 0.1	0.004	0.004		<mda< td=""><td>0.028</td><td>0.032</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.010</td><td>0.012</td><td>1</td></mda<>	0.028	0.032	0.390	7.0	0.010	0.012	1
4130503	2014	Floor 5	0.2	0.027	0.005	_	<mda< td=""><td>0.188</td><td>0.398</td><td>0,390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.019</td><td>0.022</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0.188	0.398	0,390	7.0	0.019	0.022	2
4140503	2203	(Floor 6 (at 7ft)	< 0.5	0.050	0.050	na	<mda< td=""><td>0.035</td><td>0.040</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.002</td><td>0.002</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0.035	0.040	0.390	7.0	0.002	0.002	2
4140507	2213	Floor 7	₹ 0.1	0.005	0,005	106.0		0.174	0,199	0,390	7.0	0.010	0.011	1
4130505	2310	Floor 8	0.2	0.025	0.005			0.042	0.048	0.390	7.0	0.002	0.003	1
4140508	2011	Floor 9	0.1	0.006	0,004	na na	≺MDA	0.028	0.032	0.390	7.0	0.002	0.002	2
4140504	2202 ·	Floor 10	< 0.1	0.005	0.005	na	<mda< td=""><td>0.035</td><td>0.040</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.002</td><td>0.002</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0.035	0.040	0.390	7.0	0.002	0.002	2
4130504	2310	Floor 11	< 0.1	0.005	0.005	na	<mda< td=""><td>0.035</td><td>0.040</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.002</td><td>0.002</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0.035	0.040	0.390	7.0	0.002	0.002	2
4140510	2009	Floor 12	< 0.1	0.008	0.004		<mda< td=""><td>0.042</td><td>0.048</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.002</td><td>0.003</td><td>1</td></mda<>	0.042	0.048	0.390	7.0	0.002	0.003	1
4140505	2207	Floor 13	0.1	0:004	0.004	ne ne	<mda< td=""><td>0.028</td><td>0.032</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.002</td><td>0.002</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0.028	0.032	0.390	7.0	0.002	0.002	2
4130506	2301	Floor 14	< 0.1 0.1	0.014	0.004			· 0.097	0.111	0.390	7.0	0.005	0.006	1
4140506	2202	Floor 15	< 0.1	0.011	0.011	na	<moa< td=""><td>0.076</td><td>0.087</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.004</td><td>0.005</td><td>2</td></moa<>	0.076	0.087	0.390	7.0	0.004	0.005	2
3300501	231.0	Floor B16		0,423	0.013	105.0		2.940	3,363	0,390	7.0	0.164	0.187	1
4040501	2310	Floor B33	3.6	0.335	1.20E-02		<mda< td=""><td>2.329</td><td>2.664</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.130</td><td>0.148</td><td>1</td></mda<>	2.329	2.664	0.390	7.0	0.130	0.148	1
4040502	2310	Floor B34	2.9	0,000	1,200-02	1 103.0	111071							

Notes:

¹⁾ Floor survey áreas are equivalent to 4 sq.ft. esch, unless indicated with an asterisk* All nuclide activities are assumed to be distributed evenly within the area surveyed.

^{2) &}lt; sign indicates:a non-detect; value is below the MDA for that measurement.

³⁾ Activity per gram values for each isotope are taken from TBD-00076, Activities for Isotopes of Concern in Weapons Plutonium as a Function of Time, for 36 year old plutonium.

^{. 4)} Am241 and Pu239 determinations are based on one of two cases listed below:

Case 1 - only Am241 was detected. Pu239/Pu240 is estimated based on a 36 year-old REETS WgPu ratio of:

Case 2 - no Am241 or Pu239 peaks were detected. Results for Am241 are reported at the MDA, and Pu239 is determined from RFETS WgPu ratios.

Survey Area: D Survey Unit: DOP Building: 371 Description: Bldg. 371 DOP Scans Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site Decommissioning **Operational Plan DOP Activity Measurements** Nbr of Measurements 15 Random 13 Bias Eberline Services In-situ Gamma Slab Measurements Surface Measurements Maximum: ··· 0.76 nCi/g 13.62 nCi/g Minimum: 0.002 nCi/g 0.30 nCi/g Mean: 0.13 nCVg Mean: 0.63 nCi/g Standard Deviation: 0.20 nCl/g Standard Deviation: 0.68 nCi/g 7 nCi/g DOP Stab Limits: DOP Surface Limits: 100 nCi/g Total nCi: 1.66E+07

Total Grams WGPu: 2.01E-01

Building 371 . 4/16/20 ey Results AM

Building 371 Basement Floor Area Surveys Phase IV Sets 12, 13, 14 (Conducted 3/28/05, 3/29/05, 4/1/05, 4/5/05, 4/6/05, 4/8/05, 4/12/05, 4/13/05)

Spectrum	Room(s)	Area	SNAP Am241 Detected Activity (uCl)	SNAF Am241	SNAP Am241 Concentration MDA (nCl/g)	SNAP Am241 2 Sigma Error (%)	8NAP Pu-239 Activity Concentration (nCl/g)	Pu-239/240 Activity Concentration (nCl/g)	Total Alpha Concentration (Am-241+ Pu- 239/240) (nCl/g)	Assumed Contamination Depth (inches)	Assumed Slab Thickness [Inches]	Estimated Average Pu- 239/240 Slab Activity Concentration (nCl/g)	Estimated Average Pu- 239/240+Am-241 Slab Activity Concentration	
File ID	1205	1812.11	0.5	0.063	0.013		I <mda< th=""><th>0.37</th><th>0.42</th><th>0,390</th><th></th><th>0.021</th><th>(nCl/g)</th><th>(see note 5)</th></mda<>	0.37	0.42	0,390		0.021	(nCl/g)	(see note 5)
04120501	2327	Well 1		< 0.005	0.005		<mda< td=""><td>0.03</td><td>0.04</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td></td><td>0.023</td><td> </td></mda<>	0.03	0.04	0.390	7.0		0.023	
04050507	2307	Floor 2	< 0.1	< 0.005	0.005		<mda< td=""><td>0.03</td><td>0.04</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.002</td><td>0.002</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0.03	0.04	0.390	7.0	0.002	0.002	2
04050504	2307	Floor 3	< 0.1 < 0.1		0.005		<moa< td=""><td>0.03</td><td>0.04</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.002</td><td>0.002</td><td>2</td></moa<>	0.03	0.04	0.390	7.0	0.002	0.002	2
04060605	2328.	Floor 4	< 0.1 1.5	0,000	0,088		<mda< td=""><td>1.3</td><td>1,4</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.002</td><td>0.002</td><td>3</td></mda<>	1.3	1,4	0.390	7.0	0.002	0.002	3
04060608	2325	Floor 5-mp Floor 6	₹ 0.1		0,006	ne ne	I-MDA	0.04	0.05	0.390	7.0	0,070	0.080	
04050505	2307			< 0.005	0,005	08	<moa< td=""><td>0.03</td><td>0.04</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.002</td><td>0.003</td><td>1 3</td></moa<>	0.03	0.04	0.390	7.0	0.002	0.003	1 3
04080502	2319	Floor 7 Floor 6		< 0.005	0,006	De Co	<mda< td=""><td>0.03</td><td>0.04</td><td>0,390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.002</td><td>0.002</td><td> </td></mda<>	0.03	0.04	0,390	7.0	0.002	0.002	
04050506	2307	Floor 9	0.1	0,006	0.004	118	I-MDA	0.04	0.05	0.390	7.0	0.002	0.002	
04080501 04080509	2328	Floor 10	0.1	0.005	0,005	122	<moa< td=""><td>0.03</td><td>0.04</td><td>0,390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.002</td><td>0.003</td><td></td></moa<>	0.03	0.04	0,390	7.0	0.002	0.003	
04060506	2325	Floor 11	₹ 0.1	< 0.005	0.005	na	<mda< td=""><td>0.03</td><td>0.04</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.002</td><td>0.002</td><td> } </td></mda<>	0.03	0.04	0.390	7.0	0.002	0.002	 }
04120506	2327	Well 12	3.2	0,367	0,019	27.3	<moa< td=""><td>2.6</td><td>2,9</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.14</td><td>0.002</td><td> </td></moa<>	2.6	2,9	0.390	7.0	0.14	0.002	
04060507	2325	Floor 13	< 0.1	< 0,005	0,006	ns.	<mda< td=""><td>0.04</td><td>0.04</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0,002</td><td>0.16</td><td></td></mda<>	0.04	0.04	0.390	7.0	0,002	0.16	
04120502	2327	Well 14	0.3	0.037	0,013	34.9	<mda< td=""><td>0.26</td><td>0.29</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.002</td><td>0.002</td><td>╀╌┼╌┤</td></mda<>	0.26	0.29	0.390	7.0	0.002	0.002	╀╌┼╌┤
.04080503	2310	Floor 15	< 0.1	< 0,005	0,005	na	I-MOA	0.03	0.04	0.390	7.0	0.002		 - } -
04050503	2307	Floor B1 (after decon)	₹ 0.2	< 0.019	0.019	na	<mda< td=""><td>0.13</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.002</td><td>0.002</td><td> </td></mda<>	0.13	0.15	0.390	7.0	0.002	0.002	
04050502	2307	Floor B2 (after decon)	₹ 0.2	< 0.019	0,019	1 10	<mda< td=""><td>0.13</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.008</td><td>0.009</td><td> </td></mda<>	0.13	0.15	0.390	7.0	0.008	0.009	
04060501	2307	Floor 83 (after depon)	0.3	0,030	0.021	114	<moa< td=""><td>0.21</td><td>0.24</td><td>0,390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.012</td><td>0.013</td><td>╅╼╌╇╼╌┤</td></moa<>	0.21	0.24	0,390	7.0	0.012	0.013	╅╼╌╇╼╌┤
03260801	2317	Floor 84	3.2	0.377	0.013	105	<mda< td=""><td>2.6</td><td>3.0</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.17</td><td> </td></mda<>	2.6	3.0	0.390	7.0	0.15	0.17	
03280502	. 2317	Floor 85	2.2	0,253	0.012	105	<mda< td=""><td>1,8</td><td>2.0</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.10</td><td>0.11</td><td> </td></mda<>	1,8	2.0	0.390	7.0	0.10	0.11	
03260503	2317	Floor 86	3.1	0,355	0.013	105	<mda< td=""><td>2.5</td><td>2.8</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.14</td><td>0.16</td><td>+</td></mda<>	2.5	2.8	0.390	7.0	0.14	0.16	+
03260504	2317	Floor 87	3.4	0,399	0.013	105	I <mda< td=""><td>2.8</td><td>3.2</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.18</td><td> </td></mda<>	2.8	3.2	0.390	7.0	0.15	0.18	
03280505	2317	Floor 88	7,6	0,883	0.019	105	<mda< td=""><td>6,1</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.34</td><td>0.39</td><td>+</td></mda<>	6,1	7.0	0.390	7.0	0.34	0.39	+
03280506	2317	Floor 89	14.6	1,71	0.022	108	<mda< td=""><td>12</td><td>14</td><td>0,390 .</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.86</td><td>0.76</td><td>+</td></mda<>	12	14	0,390 .	7.0	0.86	0.76	+
03280507	2317	Floor B10	13,3	1,65	0,019	105	<mda< td=""><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.60</td><td>0.69</td><td></td></mda<>	11	12	0.390	7.0	0.60	0.69	
03280508	2317	Floor B11	4,2	0,489	0,014	108	<môa< td=""><td>3,4</td><td>3.9</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.19</td><td>0.22</td><td>+</td></môa<>	3,4	3.9	0.390	7.0	0.19	0.22	+
03280509	2317	Floor B12	2.5	0.292	0,011	105	<mda< td=""><td>2.0</td><td>2.3</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.11</td><td>0,13</td><td>+</td></mda<>	2.0	2.3	0.390	7.0	0.11	0,13	+
03280510	2317	· Floor 813	12.3	1,43	0.020	105	<mda< td=""><td>9.9</td><td>11</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.55</td><td>0.63</td><td>+</td></mda<>	9.9	11	0.390	7.0	0.55	0.63	+

					 -		
Survey Area: E	Survey Unit:	DOP	Bu	ıilding: 371		<u>.</u>	<u></u> -
· ·	-						
		•					
Description: Bldg. 371 DOP S	Scans		·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			•	٠			
:				-			
Rocky Flats I	Envirom				Deco	mmission	ing
• . •		Operat	ional F	Plan			
		• •					
		-		·			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				·		·	
	DOF	Activity	Measi	ıremen	te		
	-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	***********	WI WILL.		-	
					Т		-
Nbr of Measurements 15 Random	n 3 Bias	·		·	Nb	r of measurements:	371
		·		•			:
Eberline Services	ln-situ				•		•
Gamma Slab Measureme	ents				•	Gamma Measurements	
· · · ·			₩.	•••		***************************************	4,000
Maximum:	4.20 nCi/g		, *		Maximum:	71.69 nCi/g	
Minimum:	0.04 nCi/g				Minimum:	0.49 nCl/g	,
••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Mean:	0.89 nCi/g				Mean:	3.51 nCi/g	٠.
Standard Deviation:	1.18 nCi/g			Standard	Deviation:	6.45 nCi/g	
OOD Clab Limite	7 -040	•	•	202.0			
DOP Slab Limits:	7 nCi/g	•		DOP Sun	face Limits:	100 nCi/g	
	•					•	
1							
					<u> </u>		
Total nCi: 9.	06E+07				· . ·	•	
	•	• .					

Total Grams WGPu: 7.47E-03

Building 371 Sub-Basement Floor Area Surveys Area (Conducted 3-6-05, 3-13-05)

Spectrum File ID	Room(s)	Area	SNAP Am241 Detected Activity (uCl)	SNAP Am241 Activity Concentration (nCl/g)	SNAP Am241 Concentration MDA (nCl/g)	SNAP Am241 2-Sigma Error (%)	Concentration (nCl/g)	Pu-239/240 Activity Concentration (nCl/g)	Total Alpha Concentration (Am-241+ Pu- 239/240) (nCl/g)	Assumed Contamination Depth (inches)	Assumed Slab Thickness (inches)	Estimated Average Pu- 239/240 Stab Activity Concentration (nCl/g)	Estimated Average Pu- 239/240+Am-241 Siab Activity Concentration (nCl/g)	Case (see note 4)
3060530	1206	C\$V-1	1	0.100	0.020		<mda< td=""><td>0.7</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>. 0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>1</td></mda<>	0.7	0.8	0.390	7.0	. 0.0	0.0	1
3080527	1206	CSV-2	. 5	0.620	0.040	105.0		4,2	4.9	0.390	7.0	0.2	0.3	1
3060823 . \	1206	CSV-3	62	7,300	0.070	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>50.0</td><td>57.3</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>2.8</td><td>3.2</td><td>1</td></mda<>	50.0	57.3	0.390	7.0	2.8	3.2	1
3060526	1206	ÇSV-4	1	0.120	0.020	106.0	<mda< td=""><td>0.8</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>_0.1</td><td>111</td></mda<>	0.8	0.9	0.390	7.0	0.0	_0.1	111
3060524	1206	CSV-6	2	0.280	0.020	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>1.9</td><td>2.2</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.1</td><td>0.1</td><td>1</td></mda<>	1.9	2.2	0.390	7.0	0.1	0.1	1
3080533	1206	CSV-6	1(0.160	0.020	106.0		1,1	1.3	0.390	7.0	0.1	0.1	1
3060522	1220	C\$V-7*	295	4,600	0.090	39,7	<mda< td=""><td>31.5</td><td>36.1</td><td>0,390</td><td>7.0</td><td>1,8</td><td>2.0</td><td>1</td></mda<>	31.5	36.1	0,390	7.0	1,8	2.0	1
3080519	1218	CSV-8	. 24	2.800	0,050	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>19.2</td><td>22.0</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>1,1</td><td>1.2</td><td>1</td></mda<>	19.2	22.0	0.390	7.0	1,1	1.2	1
3080520	1220	C\$V-9*	27	1,400	0.090	11.0	<mda< td=""><td>9.6</td><td>11.0</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.5</td><td>0.6</td><td>11</td></mda<>	9.6	11.0	0.390	7.0	0.5	0.6	11
3060532	1206	CSV-10	8	0.930	0.030	105,0		6.4	7.3	0.390	7.0	0.4	0.4	1_1_
3060518	1218	CSV-11	28	3,000	0.040	105.0	<mda-< td=""><td>20.6</td><td>23.6</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>1.1</td><td>1,3</td><td>1 1</td></mda-<>	20.6	23.6	0.390	7.0	1.1	1,3	1 1
3060525	1206	C\$V-12	4	0,440	0.020	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>3.0</td><td>3.5</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.2</td><td>0.2</td><td>1</td></mda<>	3.0	3.5	0.390	7.0	0.2	0.2	1
3060521	1220	CSV-13*	54	2.800	0,100	9.8	<mda_< td=""><td>19.2</td><td>22.0</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>1,1</td><td>1.2</td><td>1</td></mda_<>	19.2	22.0	0.390	7.0	1,1	1.2	1
3060529	1206	CSV-14	3	0.310	0.030		<mda_< td=""><td>2,1</td><td>2,4</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.1</td><td>0.1</td><td>1</td></mda_<>	2,1	2,4	0.390	7.0	0.1	0.1	1
3060531	1206	CSV-15	4	0.510	0.020	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>3.5</td><td>4.0</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.2</td><td>0.2</td><td>1</td></mda<>	3.5	4.0	0.390	7.0	0.2	0.2	1
3060528	1206	CSV-B3	1	0.120	0.030	106.0	<mda< td=""><td>0.8</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.1</td><td>1</td></mda<>	0.8	0.9	0.390	7.0	0.0	0.1	1
3130501	1206	CSV-84	13	1.500	0.030	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>10.3</td><td>11.8</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.6</td><td>0.7</td><td>1-1-</td></mda<>	10.3	11.8	0.390	7.0	0.6	0.7	1-1-
3130503	1206	CSV-B5	83	9.600	0.030	105,0	<mda< td=""><td>. 65.8</td><td>75.4</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>3.7</td><td>4.2</td><td>1</td></mda<>	. 65.8	75.4	0.390	7.0	3.7	4.2	1

Notes:

Case 1 - only Am241 was detected. Pu239/Pu240 is estimated based on a 36 year-old RFETS WgPu-ratio of: 6.

Case 2 - no Am241 or Pu239 peaks were detected. Results for Am241 are reported at the MDA, and Pu239 is determined from RFETS WgPu ratios.

¹⁾ Floor survey areas are equivalent to 4 sq.ft, each, unless indicated with an asterisk* All nuclide activities are assumed to be distributed evenly within the area surveyed.

^{2) &}lt; sign indicates a non-detect; value is below the MDA for that measurement.

³⁾ Activity per gram values for each isotope are taken from TBD-00076, Activities for isotopes of Concern in Weapons Plutonium as a Function of Time, for 36 year old plutonium,

⁴⁾ Am241 and Pu239 determinations are based on one of two cases listed below:

·			 			•
Survey Area: F	Survey Unit: 0	OP .	Building:	: 371	:	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				·	
·						
Description: Bldg. 371 DOP	Scane					
Description. Blog 377 bor	ocars .					
·						
					·	
Rocky Flats	Envirome	ental Tecl	hnology	Site Deco	mmissioning	מ
, toony t unto			onal Plan			J .
	•	Operano	/11α; Ι 1α11			÷
	•					
•		•		·		
	*************************************					 -
	DOD	Activity B	Massurar	nonto	•	
	DOP	Activity N	vicasuiei	nems	٠	
	•					
Nbr of Measurements 15 Rando	om 2 Bias			N	or of measurements: 537	
		•			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	٠.
Eberline Services	s In-situ					
Gamma Slab Measuren	nents			 Surface	Gamma • Measurements	i.
Oldo illouduloi.				,		
Maximum:	2.93 nCVg		•	Maximum:	. 93.36 nCi/g	
Minimum:	0.05 nCi/g			Minimum:	0.12 nCi/g	
Mean:	1.04 nCi/g	•	•	Mean:	6.01 nCi/g	
			%	• • •		
Standard Deviation:	0.87 nCi/g			Standard Deviation:	9.98 nCi/g	
			_			
DOP Slab Limits:	7 nCi/g		. (OOP Surface Limits:	100 nCi/g	
	•					
•			•			
	<u> </u>	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		* •• •• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Total nCi:	7.50E+08		·			
					•	

Total Grams WGPu: 6.26E-02

Eberline Services - RFETS Building 371 Finel Survey Results 3/23/2005 12:49 PM

Building 371 Sub-Basement Floor Area Surveys (Conducted 3-6-05, 3-13-05, 3-14-05)

Spectrum File ID	Room(s)	Area	SNAP Am241 Detected Activity (uCi)	SNAP Am241 Activity Concentration (nG/g)	MDA (nCl/g)	SNAP Am241 2-Sigma Error (%)	Concentration (nCl/g)	Pu-239/240 Activity Concentration (nCl/g)	Total Alpha Concentration (Am-241+ Pu- 239/240) (nCl/g)	Assumed Contamination Depth (Inches)	Assumed Slab Thickness (Inches)	Estimated Average Pu- 239/240 Slab Activity Concentration (nCl/g)	Estimated Average Pu- 239/240+Am-241 Slab Activity Concentration (nCl/g)	Case
3080513	1125	11	58	6.700	0,120		<mda< td=""><td>45.9</td><td>52.60</td><td>0.390</td><td>• 7.0</td><td>2.557</td><td>2.9</td><td>1</td></mda<>	45.9	52.60	0.390	• 7.0	2.557	2.9	1
3060511	1125	2	33	3.800	0.080	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>26.0</td><td>29.83</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>1,450</td><td>1.7</td><td>1</td></mda<>	26.0	29.83	0.390	7.0	1,450	1.7	1
3140504	1125	3:	28	3.200	0.050	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>21.9</td><td>25.12</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>1,221</td><td>1.4</td><td>1</td></mda<>	21.9	25.12	0.390	7.0	1,221	1.4	1
3140503	1125	4	5.6	0.660	0.030	105,0	<mda< td=""><td>4.5</td><td>5.18</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.252</td><td>0.3</td><td>1</td></mda<>	4.5	5.18	0.390	7.0	0.252	0.3	1
3140507	1125	5	4.9	0.580	0.020	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>4.0</td><td>4,55</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.221</td><td>0.3</td><td>1-1-</td></mda<>	4.0	4,55	0.390	7.0	0.221	0.3	1-1-
3060504	1117	6	20	2,300	0.050	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>15.8</td><td>18.08</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.878</td><td>1,0</td><td>+</td></mda<>	15.8	18.08	0.390	7.0	0.878	1,0	+
3080501	1117	7	23	2,700	0.050	105,0	<mda< td=""><td>18.5</td><td>21.20</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>1.030</td><td>1.2</td><td>+</td></mda<>	18.5	21.20	0.390	7.0	1.030	1.2	+
3140508	1125	8.	17	2.000	0,050	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>13.7</td><td>15.70</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.763</td><td>0.9</td><td>+</td></mda<>	13.7	15.70	0.390	7.0	0.763	0.9	+
3080506	1117	9 .	18	2.000	0.040	79.9	<mda< td=""><td>13.7</td><td>15.70</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.763</td><td>0.9</td><td>+</td></mda<>	13.7	15.70	0.390	7.0	0.763	0.9	+
3140501	1117	10	19	2.200	0.050	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>15.1</td><td>17,27</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.840</td><td>1.0</td><td>1-1-</td></mda<>	15.1	17,27	0.390	7.0	0.840	1.0	1-1-
3140505	1125	11	4	0.470	0.020	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>3.2</td><td>3.69</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.179</td><td>0.2</td><td>1</td></mda<>	3.2	3.69	0.390	7.0	0.179	0.2	1
3060516	1117	12	58	6.700	0.080	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>45.9</td><td>52.60</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>2,557</td><td>2.9</td><td>+</td></mda<>	45.9	52.60	0.390	7.0	2,557	2.9	+
3060505	1117	13	.0	1,100	0.030	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>7.5</td><td>8.64</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.420</td><td>0.5</td><td>+</td></mda<>	7.5	8.64	0.390	7.0	0.420	0.5	+
3060512	1125	14	35	4.000	0.060	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>27.4</td><td>31.40</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>1.527</td><td>1.7</td><td>+</td></mda<>	27.4	31.40	0.390	7.0	1.527	1.7	+
3060502	11.17	15	1	0.121	0.020	106.0	<moa< td=""><td>0.8</td><td>0.95</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.046</td><td>0.1</td><td>+</td></moa<>	0.8	0.95	0.390	7.0	0.046	0.1	+
3140502	.1125	B1	7	0.810	0.030	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>5.5</td><td>6,36</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.309</td><td>0.4</td><td>+</td></mda<>	5.5	6,36	0.390	7.0	0.309	0.4	+
3140506	1125	B2	8.5	1.000	0.030	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>6.9</td><td>7.85</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.382</td><td>0.4</td><td>1</td></mda<>	6.9	7.85	0.390	7.0	0.382	0.4	1

6.85

Notes:

Case 1 - only Am241 was detected. Pu239/Pu240 is estimated based on a 36 year-old RFETS WgPu ratio of:

Case 2 - no Am241 or Pu239 peaks were detected. Results for Am241 are reported at the MDA, and Pu239 is determined from RFETS WgPu ratios.

¹⁾ Floor survey areas are equivalent to 4 sq.ft. each, unless indicated with an asterisk. All nuclide activities are assumed to be distributed evenly within the area surveyed.

^{2) &}lt; sign indicates a non-detect; value is below the MDA for that measurement,

³⁾ Activity per gram values for each isotope are taken from TBD-00076, Activities for Isotopes of Concern in Weapons Plutonium as a Function of Time, for 36 year old plutonium.

⁴⁾ Am241 and Pu239 determinations are based on one of two cases listed below:

							
Survey Area: G	Survey Unit:	DOP	Bu	ilding: 371			
		· .					
Description: Bldg. 371 DOP S	cans						
·					· .		
Rocky Flats E	Environ	ental Tec Operati			Decon	nmission	ing
				,			
							-
							
lbr of Measurements 15 Random	- 	Activity	·			of measurements: 1	761
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			:	- modourements.	
Eberline Services I Gamma	n-situ					Samma	
Slab Measureme	nts					Measurements	
Maximum:	5.12 nCi/g			M	aximum:	9.76 nCi/g	
Minimum:	0.00 nCi/g			. N	linimum;	1,02 nCi/g	
Mean:	0.45 nCi/g		••		Mean:	1.01 nCi/g	
Standard Deviation:	1.19 nCi/g		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Standard D	eviation:	0.61 nCi/g	
DOP Stab Limits:	7 nCi/g			DOP Surface	e Limits:	100 nCi/g	
						•	

Total nCi: 5.04E+08

Total Grams WGPu: 4.15E-02

Eberline Services - RFETS Building 371 Final Survey Results 3/23/2005 12:50 PM

Building 371 Sub-Basement Floor Area Surveys Area (Conducted 2/28/05, 3/1/05, 3/2/05, 3/6/05)

Spectrum	Room(s)	Area		SNAP Am241 Detected Activity		SNAP Am241 Activity Concentration	SNAP Am241 Concentration MDA	SNAP Am241	SNAP Pu-239	Pu-239/240 Activity Concentration	Total Alpha Concentration (Am-241+ Pu-	Assumed Contamination Depth	Assumed Slab Thickness	Estimated Average Pu- 239/240 Siab Activity Concentration	Estimated Average Pu- 239/240+Am-241 Slab Activity Concentration	Case
File ID	Koondal	7140	l	(uCI)	1_	(nCl/g)	(nCl/g)	(%)	(nCl/g)	(nCl/g)	(nCl/g)	(inches)	(Inches).	(nCl/g)	(nCl/g)	(see note 4)
2280507	1103	1	<	0.1	<		0,009	na	<mda< td=""><td>0,06</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.390</td><td>7,0</td><td>0,003</td><td>0.004</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0,06	0.07	0.390	7,0	0,003	0.004	2
2280506	1103	2	4	0.1	<	0.009	0.009	na	<mda< td=""><td>0.06</td><td>0.07</td><td>0,390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.003</td><td>0.004</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0.06	0.07	0,390	7.0	0.003	0.004	2
3060534	1232	3	Π	226	JL.	11,700	0:133	9.2	<mda< td=""><td>80.15</td><td>91.85</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>4.465</td><td>6,117</td><td>1</td></mda<>	80.15	91.85	0.390	7.0	4.465	6,117	1
3020502	1216	4	<	0.1	<	0.010	0,010	na	<mda< td=""><td>0.07</td><td>0.08</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.004</td><td>0.004</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0.07	0.08	0.390	7.0	0.004	0.004	2
2280504	1105	- 6		0.16		0.019	0,009	110.0	(<mda< td=""><td>0.13</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.007</td><td>0.008</td><td>1</td></mda<>	0.13	0.15	0.390	7.0	0.007	0.008	1
3020503	1216	6	<	0.1	<	0,008	0.008	na	<mda .<="" td=""><td>0.05</td><td>0.08</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.003</td><td>0.003</td><td>2</td></mda>	0.05	0.08	0.390	7.0	0.003	0.003	2
3010503	1006	7	4	0.1	<	0.009	0.009	na	<mda< td=""><td>0.06</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.003</td><td>0.004</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0.06	0.07	0.390	7.0	0.003	0.004	2
2280502	1115	8	14	0.1	<	0.010	0.010	na	<mda< td=""><td>0.07</td><td>_0.08</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>-0.004</td><td>0.004</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0.07	_0.08	0.390	7.0	-0.004	0.004	2
2280509	1101	9	141	0.1	<	0.009	0.009	na	<mda< td=""><td>0.06</td><td>0.07</td><td>0,390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.003</td><td>0.004</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0.06	0.07	0,390	7.0	0.003	0.004	2
3010601	1004	10	ारा	0.1	`(<	0,009	0.009	na	<mda< td=""><td>0.06</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.003</td><td>0.004</td><td>2 .</td></mda<>	0.06	0.07	0.390	7.0	0.003	0.004	2 .
2280503	1115	11	141	0.1	<	0.010	0.010_	na	<mda< td=""><td>0.07</td><td>0.08</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.004</td><td>0.004</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0.07	0.08	0.390	7.0	0.004	0.004	2
3010513	1210	12	T	0.1		0,010	0.008	117.0	AOM>	0.07	0.08	0,390	7.0	0.004	0.004	1
3010502	1006	13	141	0.3	~	0.034	0.034	na	<moa< td=""><td>0.23</td><td>0.27</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.013</td><td>0.015</td><td>2</td></moa<>	0.23	0.27	0.390	7.0	0.013	0.015	2
2280501	1113	14	1	0.1	<	0,009	0.009	na na	<mda< td=""><td>0.06</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.003</td><td>0.004</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0.06	0.07	0.390	7.0	0.003	0.004	2
2280508	1103	15	रा	0.1	. <	0.009	0.009	na.	<mda .<="" td=""><td>0.06</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0,003</td><td>0.004</td><td>2</td></mda>	0.06	0.07	0.390	7.0	0,003	0.004	2
2280505	1105	B1		4.2		0,490	0.011	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>3.36</td><td>3.85</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.187</td><td>0.214</td><td>1 - 1</td></mda<>	3.36	3.85	0.390	7.0	0.187	0.214	1 - 1
3010504	1115	82	\top	3.8	7	0.437	0.017	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>2.99</td><td>3.43</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.187</td><td>0.191</td><td>1</td></mda<>	2.99	3.43	0.390	7.0	0.187	0.191	1
3010505	1115	B3	\top	3.9		0.458	0.016	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>3.14</td><td>3.60</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>. 0,175</td><td>0.200</td><td>1</td></mda<>	3.14	3.60	0.390	7.0	. 0,175	0.200	1
3010506	1115	84	T	3.1		0,365	0.015	105.0	<moa< td=""><td>2.50</td><td>2,87</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0,139</td><td>0.160</td><td>1</td></moa<>	2.50	2,87	0.390	7.0	0,139	0.160	1
3010507	1115	B5	17	6.8		0,787	0.017	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>5.39</td><td>6,18</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0,300</td><td>0.344</td><td>1</td></mda<>	5.39	6,18	0.390	7.0	0,300	0.344	1
3010508	1119	86		18.4		2,140	0.037	105,0	I <mda< td=""><td>14.66</td><td>16,80</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.817</td><td>0.936</td><td>1</td></mda<>	14.66	16,80	0.390	7.0	0.817	0.936	1
3010509	1115	87	III	50,4	<u> </u>	5.870	0,052	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>40.21</td><td>46,08</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>2,240</td><td>2.567</td><td>1.1</td></mda<>	40.21	46,08	0.390	7.0	2,240	2.567	1.1
3010510	1115	88	\Box	16.9		1,970	0,030	105,0	<mda< td=""><td>: 13,49</td><td>15.46</td><td>0,390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.752</td><td>0.862</td><td>1</td></mda<>	: 13,49	15.46	0,390	7.0	0.752	0.862	1
3010511	1105	89	\Box	6.4		0,745	0.023	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>5.10</td><td>5.85</td><td>0,390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.284</td><td>0.326</td><td>1</td></mda<>	5.10	5.85	0,390	7.0	0.284	0.326	1
3010512	1105	810		5.9	\Box	0.688	0.025	105.0	<mda< td=""><td>4.71</td><td>5.40</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0,263</td><td>0.301</td><td>1</td></mda<>	4.71	5.40	0.390	7.0	0,263	0.301	1
3020501	Stair 5	B11	ारा	0.1	<		0.009	na	<mda< td=""><td>0.06</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.003</td><td>0.004</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0.06	0.07	0.390	7.0	0.003	0.004	2
3020504	1216 .	B12	<	0.1	<	0,009	0.009	na	I <mda< td=""><td>0.06</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.003</td><td>0.004</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0.06	0.07	0.390	7.0	0.003	0.004	2
3020505	1210	613	- ₹	0.1	<	0.009	0.009	na	·[<mda< td=""><td>0.06</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.003</td><td>0.004</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0.06	0.07	0.390	7.0	0.003	0.004	2
3020306	1210	B14	1	0.1	<	0:009	0,009_	па	<mda< td=""><td>0.06</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.003</td><td>0.004</td><td>2</td></mda<>	0.06	0.07	0.390	7.0	0.003	0.004	2
3020507	1107	B15		5.3		0.618	0.025	1.05.0	<moa< td=""><td>4.23</td><td>4.85</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0,236</td><td>0.270</td><td>+</td></moa<>	4.23	4.85	0.390	7.0	0,236	0.270	+
3020508	1103	B16	1	0.1	. <	0,010	0.010	na	<mda< td=""><td>0.07</td><td>0.08</td><td>0.390</td><td>7.0</td><td>0.004</td><td>0.004</td><td></td></mda<>	0.07	0.08	0.390	7.0	0.004	0.004	
		1								J	I ·				J.,,,,,	二

Notes:

¹⁾ Floor survey areas are equivalent to 1 sq.meter each. Sump surveys are based upon actual dimensions of each sump. All nuclide activities are assumed to be distributed evenly within the area surveyed.

^{2) &}lt; sign indicates a non-detect; value is below the MDA for that measurement.

³⁾ Activity-per gram values for each Isotope are taken from TBD-00076, Activities for Isotopes of Concern in Weapons Plutonium as a Function of Time, for 36 year old plutonium.

⁴⁾ Am241 and Pu239 determinations are based on one of two cases listed below:

Case 1 - only Am241 was detected. Pu239/Pu240 is estimated based on a 38 year-old RFETS WgPu ratio of:

^{6,85}

Case 2 - no Am241 or Pu239 peaks were detected. Results for Am241 are reported at the MDA, and Pu239 is determined from RFETS WgPu ratios.

ATTACHMENT D

SUMMARY OF GAMMA SURVEY RESULTS FOR AREAS A - G

Survey Area: A	Survey Unit: DO	P	Building: 374		· .	
				•		
Description: Bldg. 374 DO	P Scans					
			•			
Pocky Flats	Environei	stal Tachi	nalagy Site	- Dogge	laaianir	
Rocky Flats	-			s pecon	imissionii	ıg
		Operation	iai Fian			
	•		,	•	•	
•					•	
:				······································	·	
						
	DOP /	Activity Me	easuremer	nts		
				1.0		
·					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Nbr of Measurements 15 Rand	dom 3 Bias			Nbr o	measurements: 157	8
Eberline Service						
Gamma				_	amma Measirrements	
Slah Measure	ments			Surrace a	Measurements	
Slab Measure				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1.97 nCi/g	
Slab Measure , Maximum:	: 0.092 nCi/g	•	-	Maximum:		
Maximum:		* 1	٠.,		n na motin	
•		en de la companya de	٠	Minimum:	0.04 nCi/g	٠.
Maximum:	: 0.002 nCi/g	- - 	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		0.04 nCi/g	٠.
, Maximum: Minimum:	: 0.002 nCi/g		Standa	Minimum:	0.28 nCi/g	
Maximum: Minimum: Mean:	: 0.002 nCi/g		Standa	Minimum: Mean:		
Maximum: Minimum: Mean:	: 0.002 nCi/g : 0.011 nCi/g : 0.024 nCi/g			Minimum: Mean:	0.28 nCi/g	
, Maximum: Minimum: Mean: Standard Deviation:	: 0.002 nCi/g : 0.011 nCi/g : 0.024 nCi/g			Minimum: Mean: ard Deviation:	0.28 nCl/g 0.07 nCl/g	
, Maximum: Minimum: Mean: Standard Deviation:	: 0.002 nCi/g : 0.011 nCi/g : 0.024 nCi/g			Minimum: Mean: ard Deviation:	0.28 nCl/g 0.07 nCl/g	

Total nCi: 6.07E+06

Total Grams WGPu: 5.00E-04

Survey Area: B Survey Unit: DOP **Building: 371** Description: Bldg. 371 DOP Scans Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site Decommissioning **Operational Plan DOP Activity Measurements** Nbr of Measurements 15 Random 5 Bias Nor of measurements: 128 Eberline Services In-situ Gamma Gamma Slab Measurements **Surface Measurements** Maximum: 0.079 nCi/g 0.51 nCi/g Maximum: 0.004 nCi/g Minimum: 0.20 nCi/g Minimum: 0.013 nCi/g 0.40 nCi/g Mean: Mean: Standard Deviation: 0.024 nCi/g Standard Deviation: 0.06 nCi/g **DOP Slab Limits:** 7 nCi/g DOP Surface Limits: 100 nCVg

Total nCi: 4.23E+05

Total Grams WGPu: 3.48E-05

Building: 371 Survey Area: C Survey Unit: DOP Description: Bldg. 371 DOP Scans Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site Decommissioning Operational Plan **DOP Activity Measurements** Nbr of Measurements 15 Random 3 Bias Nbr of measurements: 4375 **Eberline Services In-situ** Gamma Slab Measurements **Surface Measurements** Maximum: 0.19 nCi/g 2.23 nCi/g 0.07 nCi/g 0.002 nCi/g Minimum: Minimum: 0.02 nCi/g 0.38 nCi/g Standard Deviation: Standard Deviation: 0.05 nCi/g 0.12 nCi/g DOP Slab Limits: 7 nCi/g DOP Surface Limits:

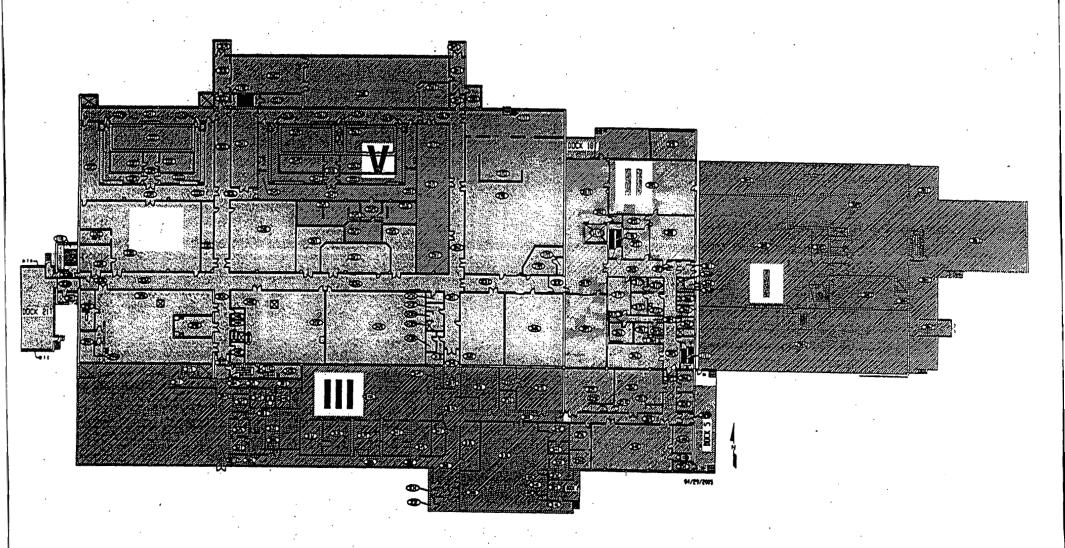
Total nCi: 5.21E+07

Total Grams WGPu: 6.33E-01

BUILDING 371 SUB-BASEMENT FOR INFORMATION ONLY PRE-DEMOLITION SURVEY FOR BUILDING 371\374 **BUILDING 371/374 DOP SURVEY AREAS** PAGE 2 OF 2 (III) (1125) TANK (1127) (1103) (1101) (508) Survey Instrument ID #(s) & RCT ID #(s): DRAWING NOT TO SCALE

ATTACHMENT E DEMOLITION PHASES I - V

FINAL STATUS SURVEY REPORT Phase IV & V of B371





Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

Building 371/374 Closure Project Characterization Plan

REVISION 0

December 12, 2004

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTI	ON	1
2.0	CONTAMINA	NTS OF CONCERN	1
3.0	APPROACH		2
4.0	PHASE I AREA	AS (B374 PROCESS AREAS)	2
5.0	PHASE II ARE	AS (B374 ADMINISTRATIVE AREAS)	3
6.0	PHASE III ARI	EAS (B371 ADMINISTRATIVE AREAS)	4
7.0	PHASE IV ARI	EAS (B371 PROCESS AREAS)	1
8.0	PHASE V ARE	AS (PROCESS CANYON AREAS)	5
9.0	EXISTING CH	ARACTERIZATION DATA (AREAS BELOW 6 FT BELOW GRADE)	7
10.0	POST-REMED	IATION SCANNING (> 6' BELOW FINAL GRADE)	7
11.0	VERIFICATIO	N SAMPLING (> 6' BELOW FINAL GRADE)	\$
12.0	•	OGICAL CONTAMINANTS	
13.0	REPORTS	<u> </u>	į.
14.0	REFERENCES)
•			
TAB	LES		
Table	. 1	Verification Survey Units	
ATT	ACHMENTS		
	chment A chment B	Demolition Phase Map TBD-00157, Basis for Performing Solely Alpha Contamination Surveys for Buildings 371/374	
Attac	hment C hment D	Summary Map and Characterization Results for B371/B374 Verification Survey Unit Maps	

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Characterization Plan identifies the characterization and verification approach for portions of Building 371/374 that will undergo Pre-Demolition Survey, as well as areas that contain fixed areas of contamination (areas below six feet below final grade). The objective of this characterization plan is three-fold:

- (1) Ensure that building surfaces within six feet of final grade are decontaminated to appropriate release criteria (with exceptions for areas to be disposed as low-level waste).
- (2) Ensure that building surfaces within six feet of final grade that do not meet unrestricted release criteria are properly characterized for shipment as Surface Contaminated Objects (SCO).
- (3) Ensure the nature and extent of contamination in areas below six feet below final grade is adequately defined, and ensure the material that will be left in place is consistent with the framework for contaminated soil (as stated in the 371 Closure Project Decommissioning Operations Plan, Rev. 1, Modification 4 (DOP), dated December 12, 2003).

All building surfaces, including areas that remain in place after backfilling, will be characterized in accordance with this project-specific characterization package. This package has been prepared in accordance with the Decontamination and Decommissioning Characterization Protocol, Pre-Demolition Survey Plan, and the Industrial Area Sampling and Analysis Plan. The slab and structure within 0 to 6 feet of the final proposed grade will be decontaminated to unrestricted release criteria (or removed), and 0 to 3.5 feet will be removed during demolition. The Building 371/374 slab and structure below 6 feet of the final proposed grade will be decontaminated to ensure that it will not exceed 7 nCi/g (over depth of volume) and/or 100 nCi/g (surficial), averaged over 1m² (or removed). The described characterization methods are based on the Data Quality Objectives of the Pre-Demolition Survey Plan (PDSP) and the Industrial Area Sampling and Analysis Plan (IASAP)(DOE 2001a).

2.0 CONTAMINANTS OF CONCERN

The contaminant of concern in Building 371/374 is weapons-grade plutonium, which consists primarily of Pu-239/240 and Am-241 (which is present as a result of ingrowth from the decay of Pu-241). These three isotopes represent over 98% of the total activity per gram of WGP. Uranium was also present in these buildings, to a lesser extent; however, transuranic limits are applied, conservatively, during radiological surveys. Alpha-only surveys are conducted for purposes of Pre-Demolition Survey, as documented in Technical Basis Document 00157, Basis for Performing Solely Alpha Contamination Surveys for Building 371/374, Revision 1, dated June 30, 2000. This Technical Basis Document is included in Attachment A.

3.0 APPROACH

B371/374 will be demolished in a "phased" approach that consists of five distinct phases. These phases are defined as follows:

Phase I - B374 Process Areas

Phase II - B374 Administrative Areas
Phase III - B371 Administrative Areas

Phase IV - B371 Process Areas (excluding process canyon rooms)

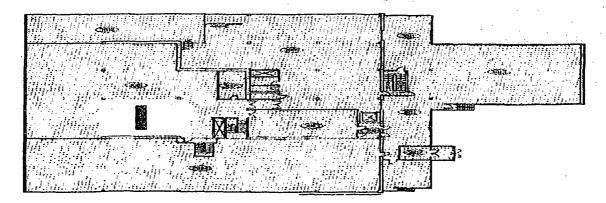
Phase V - B371 Canyon Rooms

This characterization plan addresses each phase of demolition. A summary map depicting each phase indicated above is included in Attachment B. In addition, the verification approach for areas greater than six feet below grade is addressed in Section 11.0.

4.0 PHASE I AREAS (B374 PROCESS AREAS)

Phase I of this plan consists of the B374 process areas. B374 was a process waste treatment facility. It consists of a main floor, basement, and mezzanine that housed tanks for receiving and storing liquid process wastes. It also included drum handling and storage areas, mechanical equipment areas, and utility areas. This area is a reinforced concrete structure located adjacent to the east side of B371. This phase includes areas above and below six feet below final grade.

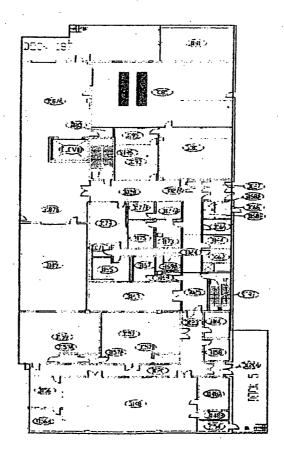
Building surfaces within six feet of final grade will receive radiological surveys consistent with PDSP requirements to the unrestricted release limit. Any paint left in place in Class I and Class II areas will be sampled (as process history deems necessary) to ensure no contamination exists in the paint. No media sampling will be required for areas in which remediation/paint removal has been conducted. Remaining systems/equipment that will remain for demolition will receive radiological surveys in accordance with 3-PRO-165-RSP-7.02, Contamination Monitoring Requirements. Potentially contaminated systems/equipment will be identified as a part of the characterization process and removed as low-level waste during demolition. This approach, when utilized, will be appropriately discussed in the applicable Pre-Demolition Survey Report (PDSR). Areas greater than six feet below final grade are discussed in Section 11.



5.0 PHASE II AREAS (B374 ADMINISTRATIVE AREAS)

Phase II of this plan consists of the B374 administrative areas as well as areas used for waste drum storage and movement. Phase II areas of the building housed administrative areas, drum handling/storage areas, mechanical equipment areas, and utility areas. This phase includes areas above and below six feet below final grade.

All building surfaces in Phase II will receive radiological surveys consistent with PDSP requirements to the unrestricted release limit. This includes areas greater than six feet below final grade. Since process history indicates that a majority of surfaces in Phase II areas greater than six feet below final grade have very low potential for contamination (mostly administrative / utility functions), these areas will also receive radiological surveys consistent with PDSP requirements. Any paint left in place in Class I and Class II areas will be sampled (as process history deems necessary) to ensure no contamination exists in the paint. No media sampling will be required for areas in which remediation / paint removal has been conducted. Remaining systems/equipment that will remain for demolition will receive radiological surveys in accordance with 3-PRO-165-RSP-7.02, Contamination Monitoring Requirements. Potentially contaminated systems/equipment will be identified as a part of the characterization process and removed as low-level waste during demolition. This approach, when utilized, will be appropriately discussed in the applicable Pre-Demolition Survey Report (PDSR).

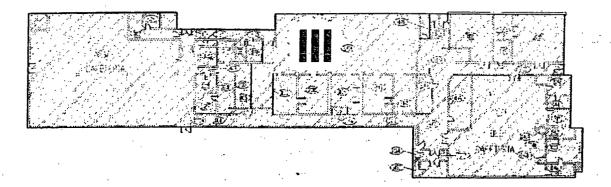


6.0 PHASE III AREAS (B371 ADMINISTRATIVE AREAS)

Phase III of this plan consists of the B371 administrative areas. Areas in Phase III housed mainly administrative areas and a cafeteria. In addition, this area included the electrical and maintenance support shops. This phase encompasses areas above six feet below final grade only.

Building surfaces within six feet of final grade will receive radiological surveys consistent with PDSP requirements to the unrestricted release limit. Any paint left in place in Class I and Class II areas will be sampled (as process history deems necessary) to ensure no contamination exists in the paint. No media sampling will be required for areas in which remediation/paint removal has been conducted. Remaining systems/equipment that will remain for demolition will receive radiological surveys in accordance with 3-PRO-165-RSP-7.02, Contamination Monitoring Requirements. Potentially contaminated systems/equipment will be identified as a part of the characterization process and removed as low-level waste during demolition. This approach, when utilized, will be appropriately discussed in the applicable Pre-Demolition Survey Report (PDSR).

Areas greater than six feet below final grade are discussed in Section 11.

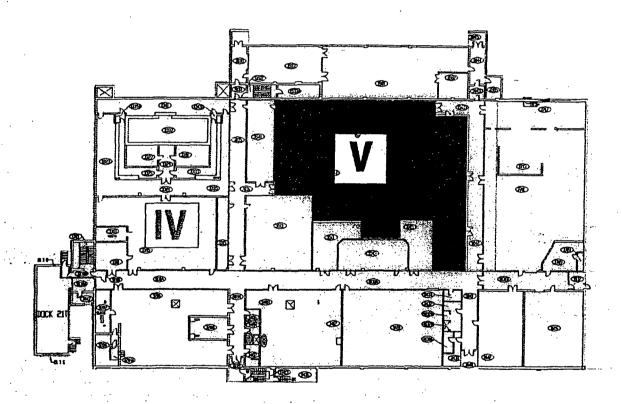


7.0 PHASE IV AREAS (B371 PROCESS AREAS)

Phase IV of this plan consists of the B371 process areas located in the attic, ground floor, basement, and sub-basement. Areas in Phase IV were the main areas for plutonium recovery. It contains four levels of reinforced concrete containing approximately 325,000 ft². The sub-basement level consists of primarily the lower part of the CSV and maintenance bay, and small plutonium processing areas. The basement area housed the heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) equipment and mechanical utilities, as well as the upper portion of the CSV and maintenance bay, and small plutonium processing areas. The ground floor contained the majority of the plutonium recovery processing equipment, including tanks and gloveboxes. The attic provided protected space for air distribution systems, chemical piping, electrical conduit, and motor generators. This phase includes areas above and below six feet below final grade.

Building surfaces within six feet of final grade will receive radiological surveys consistent with PDSP requirements to the unrestricted release limit. Any paint left in place in Class I and Class II areas will be sampled (as process history deems necessary) to ensure no contamination exists in the paint. No media sampling will be required for areas in which remediation/paint removal has been conducted. Remaining systems/equipment that will remain for demolition will receive radiological surveys in accordance with 3-PRO-165-RSP-7.02, Contamination Monitoring Requirements. Potentially contaminated systems/equipment will be identified as a part of the characterization process and removed as low-level waste during demolition. This approach, when utilized, will be appropriately discussed in the applicable Pre-Demolition Survey Report (PDSR).

Areas greater than six feet below final grade are discussed in Section 11.



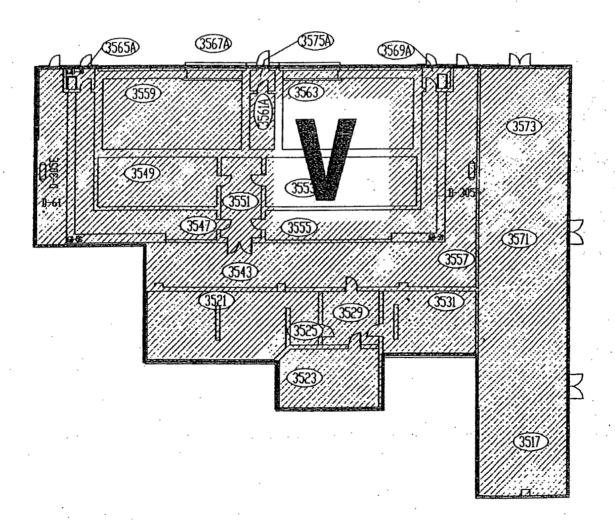
8.0 PHASE V AREAS (PROCESS CANYON AREAS)

Phase V areas include the oxide/residue tank vaults, ion exchange canyons/valve maintenance corridors, and the fluorination/reduction canyons. These areas will be disposed of as low-level waste and removed prior to and during demolition. Characterization of these areas will demonstrate the extent and magnitude of the existing radiological contamination prior to demolition. The final characterization of Phase V areas will include surveys on accessible floors, interior walls and ceiling surfaces. This final characterization will also include investigations of remaining imbedded piping to ensure waste acceptance criteria and Department of Transportation guidelines are met.

Final characterization data will enable project personnel to:

- Finalize the work area controls required prior to / during the demolition to minimize
 potential dose to the immediate and collocated worker, the environment, and the
 public from exposure to DOE-added radioactive material
- Verify appropriate Waste Acceptance Criteria (WAC) for demolition debris are met.
- Model the emissions that could result from the demolition activity for the immediate and collocated workers, and the public.

An appropriate fixative (e.g., latex paint, 3M FireDam, etc.) will be applied to floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces to ensure that no removable contamination in excess of regulatory limits exists. Since significant amounts of radioactivity remain on floor surfaces, all floors will be remediated to SCO levels prior to the application of fixative. Wall and ceiling characterization efforts for Phase V areas reveal that these surfaces currently meet SCO criteria.



9.0 EXISTING CHARACTERIZATION DATA (AREAS BELOW 6 FT BELOW GRADE)

The locations of the existing random in-situ data were selected per the requirements of RSP-09.09, Radiological Characterization of Low Specific Activity Waste by Field Sampling and Analysis. This procedure describes a method to calculate conservative estimates of material activity concentration based on random sampling and calculation of the upper confidence limit (UCL95) of the mean concentration. The statistical evaluation also assumes a lognormal distribution with the intention of biasing results high to provide a high degree of confidence that no transportation or waste acceptance criteria is exceeded. However, because areas exceeding the specified limits have been identified through this sampling effort, no statistical evaluation of the existing data set was performed. However, a statistical evaluation will be performed for verification sample data, as described in Section 8.0.

The basement and sub-basement was treated as one characterization unit only to identify areas that may exceed specified DOP limits. Twenty-nine random *in-situ* measurements were collected in these areas. Fourteen additional biased *in-situ* measurements were collected in rooms or areas in which fixed contamination was supported by process history. Twenty-eight (28) paint samples were collected on the basement and sub-basement level of Building 371 as part of the Reconnaissance Level Characterization (RLC) effort. In addition, one hundred eighty (180) paint samples were taken in these areas in November 2003.

Additionally, seventy-one (71) *in-situ* data points were collected on structural walls and ceilings utilizing portable gamma detection instrumentation. None of these data points exceeded 100 nCi/g at the surface and/or 7 nCi/g averaged over the wall/ceiling depth. Excluding Rooms 1117 and 1125, the *in-situ* gamma detection data indicates the average volumetric activity is approximately 0.8 nCi/g for the slab and 0.02 nCi/g for the wall/ceiling surfaces, indicating that greater than 97% of the remaining activity exists in the slab. Therefore, verification scanning will only be completed on floors of these areas for purposes of DOP compliance. Data collected on the wall surfaces of Rooms 1117 and 1125 indicate contamination that is more evenly distributed. However, none of the data collected indicated fixed contamination in excess of DOP limits. Due to the process history and collected data results, floors, walls, and ceilings in Rooms 1117 and 1125 will be scanned for DOP compliance purposes. Summary maps and results (*in-situ* gamma spectroscopy) for the basement and sub-basement levels of Buildings 371/374 is presented in Attachment C.

10.0 POST-REMEDIATION SCANNING (> 6' BELOW FINAL GRADE)

Following the decontamination of the slab, where required, scans of the slab surfaces will be performed with a qualitative field instrument to verify that all areas in excess of 100 nCi/g, averaged over 1 m², have been remediated. Any area flagged as potentially greater than 100 nCi/g will either be remediated or verified to be less than this limit with a quantitative instrument (i.e., in-situ gamma-spectroscopy or laboratory sample analysis method).

11.0 VERIFICATION SAMPLING (> 6' BELOW FINAL GRADE)

Following completion of remediation activities and the collection of biased post-remediation data, an additional verification sampling effort will be performed on slab surfaces that will remain *in-situ* 6' below final grade. The objective is to verify with 95% confidence that the average slab activity is less than 100 nCi/g (surficial), averaged over 1 m², and 7 nCi/g (volumetric) Pu-239/240 and Am-241, and to provide an estimate of the average remaining slab activity. The locations of the random sample locations will be selected per a simple non-parametric statistical method (Sign Test) described in Section 8.3 of the MARSSIM manual (refer to Attachment D). Building 371/374 will be divided into six units, and 374 into one unit. Verification sampling survey areas are represented in Table 1 below.

Table 1
Verification Survey Areas (Slab Surfaces > 6' Final Grade)

Verification Survey Area ID	Building	Description	Estimated Surface Area (m²)	
A	374	Basement Areas	1150	
В.	. 371	Administrative Areas	1710	
С	371	Plenum Areas	5450	
D	371	Basement Process Areas	1000	
Е	371	Sub-basement CSV	460	
F	371	Sub-Basement Scrubber Canyons	100	
G	371	Sub-Basement Process Areas	1600	

The number of samples required will be based on standard deviation estimates derived from existing data, and verified to be adequate based on actual standard deviations. Refer to Attachment E for maps depicting Verification Survey Areas.

12.0 NON-RADIOLOGICAL CONTAMINANTS

The non-radiological contaminants of concern, including beryllium (Be), asbestos (ACM), poly-chlorinated bi-phenyls (PCBs), RCRA contaminants, including lead (Pb), will be evaluated per existing site requirements for demolition. This approach will be used in all areas of the building (above and below six feet below grade), excluding Phase V areas that are being disposed of as low-level waste. A discussion of each contaminant and path forward is provided below.

Beryllium will be evaluated per the requirements of the PDSP. Asbestos shall be removed and controlled per the requirements of Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment Regulation No. 8, Part B, and OSHA 29 CFR 1926.1101. PCB-based paints shall remain in place and the control measures outlined in the Risk-Based Approach memorandum (8EPR-F) shall be implemented during demolition. RCRA contaminants, including any RCRA closures, shall be evaluated per the requirements of the B371 DOP.

13.0 REPORTS

Upon completion of verification sampling, a final report shall be generated that includes the information described below.

- An overview map delineating decontaminated areas and post-remediation sample results.
- The individual verification sample results and statistical evaluation (by survey unit).
- The average remaining activity (by survey area).
- The conclusion for each survey area.

14.0 REFERENCES

DOE, 2001, Industrial Area Sampling and Analysis Plan, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, June.

MAN-127-PDSP, Pre-Demolition Survey Plan for D&D Facilities, Revision 1, Golden, Colorado, July 15, 2002.

3-PRO-165-RSP-7.02, Contamination Monitoring Requirements, Revision 0, Golden, Colorado, February 17, 1998.

PRO-1564-RSP-09.09, Radiological Characterization of Low Specific Activity Waste by Field Sampling and Analysis, Revision 0, Golden, Colorado, 9/26/02.

Technical Basis Document 00157, Basis for Performing Solely Alpha Contamination Surveys for Building 371/374, Revision 1, dated June 30, 2000.

Attachment A

TBD-00157, Basis for Performing Solely Alpha Contamination Surveys for Buildings 371/374

Building 371 Technical Position Paper

Basis for Performing Solely Alpha Contamination Surveys for Building 371/374

Rev. 1

June 30, 2000

Prepared by:	97Bur-	6/30/00
	JT Bruner 371 Radiological Engineering	Date
Reviewed by:	2268	6/30/00
•	LL Rands 371 Radiological Engineering	Date
Approved by:	Dy winder	4/30/00.
	Divi Wirkus Radiological Safety Section Manager, 2/1	Dot*
Approved by:	W. A. Zuliene	6/30/00
	WG Zupkene Manager Radiation Protection	'Date'

Building 371 Technical Position Paper Basis for Performing Solely Alpha Contamination Surveys For Building 371/374

Rev. 1 June 30, 2000

PURPOSE

This paper presents justification for performing radiological surveys for alpha activity only for release of material from Building 371/374. This justification is based on the isotopes present in the building, the ratio of alpha to beta activity and the respective release limits.

BACKGROUND

Building 371 was put into operation in July of 1981. Process knowledge for Building 371 indicates that the primary isotopes used in the building are plutonium (Pu-238, Pu-239, Pu-240, Pu-241 and Pu-242) of varying enrichments, americium (Am-241), to a lesser degree uranium (U-234, U-235, and U-238) of varying enrichments, as well as all of the respective daughter products.

A minimal amount of tritium is present in building 371. Tritium is present only in sealed form. It is used by the passive-active drum counter within the zetatron tube for generation of neutrons. There have been no instances of leaking tubes. However, if a leak occurred, standard instrumentation would not detect the weak beta emissions.

The only other isotopes used in the building have been in the form of sealed sources (such as Sr/Y-90, Se-75, etc.). There have been no recorded instances of any leaking sealed sources.

Building 374 has a separate history. It has received wastes from other buildings. The waste has included both plutonium and uranium in varying enrichments/forms. Building 374 was designed as an aqueous waste treatment facility for treating chemically and/or radiologically contaminated aqueous waste. All potential waste transfers are required by procedure to have waste analysis performed, which includes total alpha, or gross alpha/beta, or g/l Pu, Am, and U, prior to consideration for transfer to Building 374 for treatment.

Regulatory Guidance

The regulations that govern occupational radiation protection at DOE facilities are contained in title 10 part 835 (10CFR835). These regulations were reviewed to ensure that performing surveys for alpha activity only would not result in a non-compliant situation.

10CFR835.401(c)(2) states, "Instruments used for monitoring and contamination control shall be:... Appropriate for the type(s), levels, and energies of the radiation(s) encountered." 10CFR835.404(a) states: "Instruments and techniques used for radioactive contamination monitoring and control shall be adequate to ensure compliance with the requirements specified in this section." A survey is defined in 10CFR835.2(a) as "an evaluation of the radiological contamination potential hazards incident to the production, use, transfer, release, disposal, or presence of radioactive material or other sources of radiation. When appropriate, such an evaluation includes a physical survey of the location of radioactive material and measurements or calculations of levels of radiation, or concentrations or quantities of radioactive material present."

The RFETS Radiological Control Manual as well as DOE order 5400.5 establish the surface radioactivity limits. The applicable values are contained below in Table 1.

Table 1 - Summary of Contamination Values for Materials and Equipment (dpm/100 cm²)

1 able 1 - Bullimary of Contamination , along for transferring and Equipment (april 100 cm.)						
Miclide	Removable	Average Fotal fixed + regionable);	Maximum Lotal (fixed + removable)			
U-natural, U-235, U-238, and associated decay products	1,000	5,000	15,000			
Transuranics	20	100	300			
Beta-gamma emitters (nuclides with decay modes other than alpha emission or spontaneous fission) except Sr-90 and others noted above	1,000	5,000	15,000			
Note: Where surface contamination by both alpha and beta-gamma emitting nuclides exists, the limits						

established for alpha and beta-gamma emitting nuclides apply independently.

METHODOLOGY

This paper provides justification that beta measurements are unnecessary for many contamination surveys based on the fact that for material contaminated with plutonium, uranium or mixtures of both, the alpha activity release limit is more restrictive than the beta-gamma release limit. Because of the presence of plutonium in building 371, the transuranic release limits are routinely applied.

Technical Basis Document 00146, "Calculation of Beta Activity for Depleted Uranium, Highly Enriched Uranium and Aged Weapons Grade Plutonium" provides beta to alpha activity ratios for both plutonium and uranium. These ratios are summarized in Table 2 below.

Table 2 – Beta to Alpha Activity Ratios for Various Radionuclide Mixtures

Nuclide	Enrichment	Ratio of Beta to Alpha Activity
Plutonium	5 yr old WGPu	3.7
	30 yr old WGPu	1.04
Uranium	Depleted	1.8
	HEU	0.03

Things that can effect the ratio:

Some plutonium heat sources are/have been present in building 371. Some solutions may also be present for fabrication of standards. Due to the amount of Pu-238 present in heat source material, there is a much higher percentage of alpha activity versus beta activity in this type of material.

The only isotope with significant beta activity is Pu-241. The type of plutonium with the hignest quantity of Pu-241 would be reactor grade plutonium. The isotopic content of reactor grade Pu as reported in the "Guide of Good Practices for Occupational Radiation Protection in Plutonium Facilities", DOE-STD-1128-98 is

Pu-238	Pu-238 Pu-239		Pu-241	Pu-242	
1.5%	58.1%	24.1%	11.4%	4.9%	

Reactor grade plutonium was evaluated, although it is not believed that there is any reactor grade plutonium present. Reactor grade represents a "worst-case" situation from a beta activity standpoint. For reactor grade plutonium the beta-gamma activity exceeds the alpha by a factor of nearly 20. However, since the beta release limit is a factor of 50 times higher than the alpha limit, the alpha limit is still more restrictive.

Americium content can also effect the alpha to beta ratio. Much of the plutonium at RFETS contains americium. Some operations actually separated this from the plutonium. However, since Am-241 is an alpha emitter, for mixtures of Am/Pu, the americium content will increase the alpha activity relative to the beta activity.

EXAMPLES:

Free Release: The worst case example for free release would be surveying an item for alpha contamination, using Pu limits and finding contamination just below the alpha release limit, when it turns out the item is contaminated with "fresh" WGPu, or depleted U:

	Measured Alpha Activity(dpm/100 cm²)			
Nuclide	Removable	Total (maximum)		
Survey for "Pu"	19	299		
	Calculated Beta Activity (dpm/100 cm²)			
5 year old WGPu	70	1,100		
Depleted U	34	538		

This demonstrates that when using transuranic release limits, even in this situation, the beta activity is well below the beta release limits.

If an item were being surveyed using the uranium free release limits and it was found to be contaminated just below the alpha release limit:

	Measured Alpha Activity			
Nuclide	Removable	Total (maximum)		
Survey for "U"	999	14,999		
	Calculated Beta Activity			
5 year old WGPu	3,696*	55,496*		
Depleted U	1,798*	26,998*		
Enriched U	30	450		

* - Exceeds release criteria

If uranium release limits are used, then beta surveys must be performed unless it is known that the contamination is highly enriched uranium.

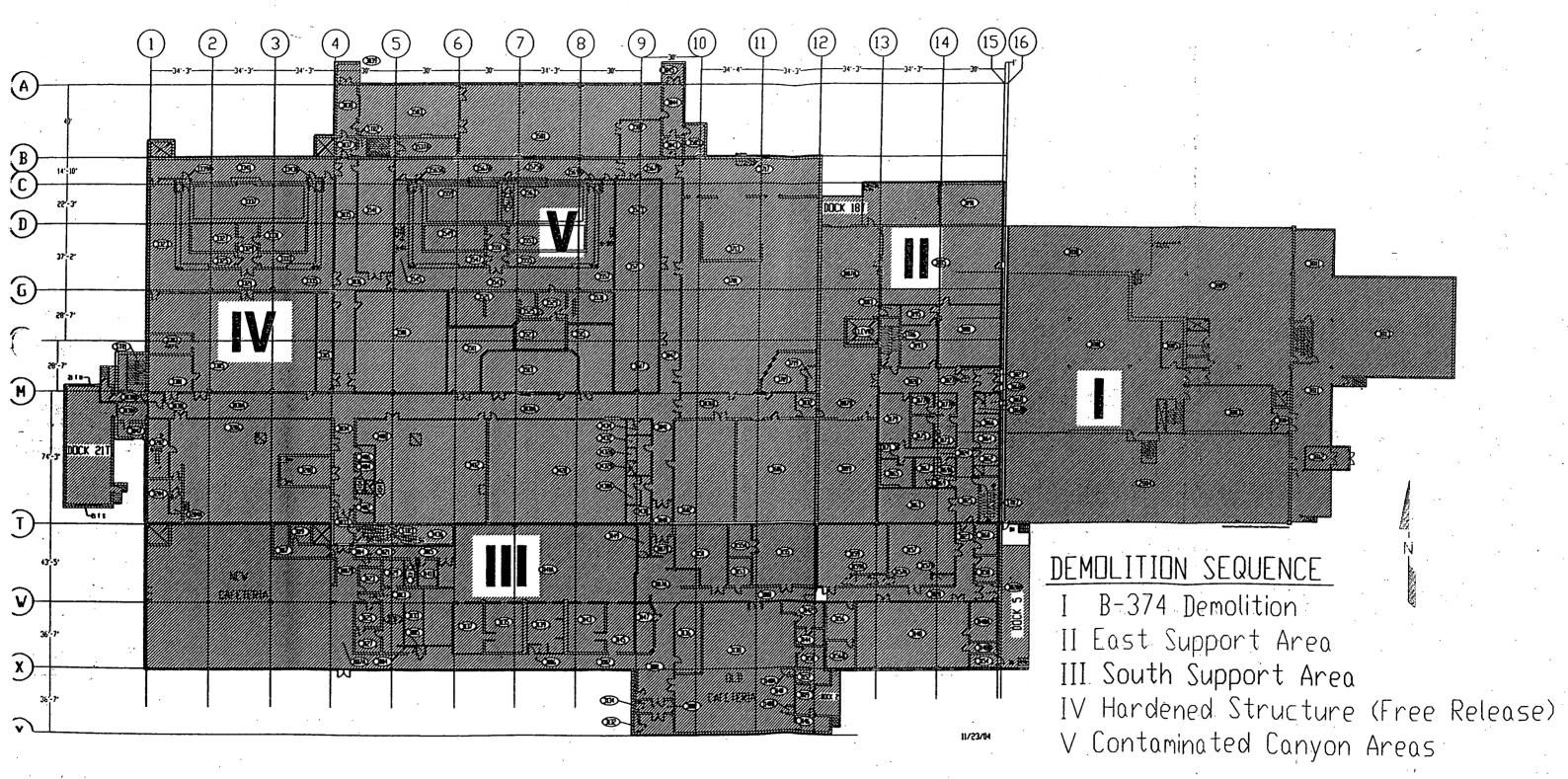
SUMMARY

Alpha contamination surveys may be used independently to adequately assess the radiological contamination of an area or item in building 371/374, provided that the transuranic contamination release limits are being used.

Attachment B

Demolition Phase Map

BUILDING 371/374 DEMOLITION USING CONVENTIONAL METHODS



BUILDING 371/374 GROUNDFLOOR

Attachment C

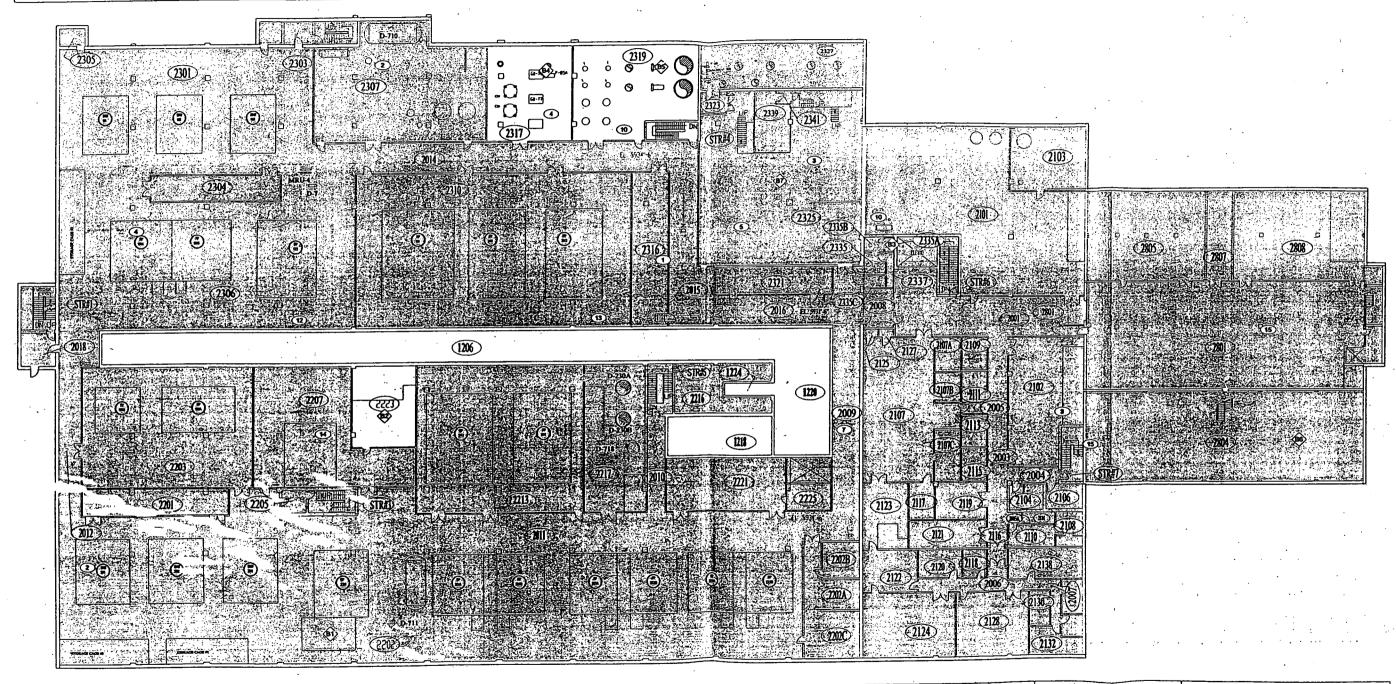
Summary Map and Characterization Results for B371/B374

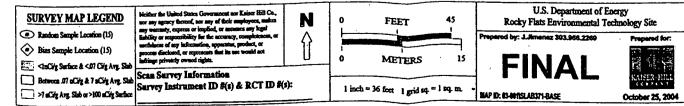
BUILDING 371/374 SLAB CHARACTERIZATION

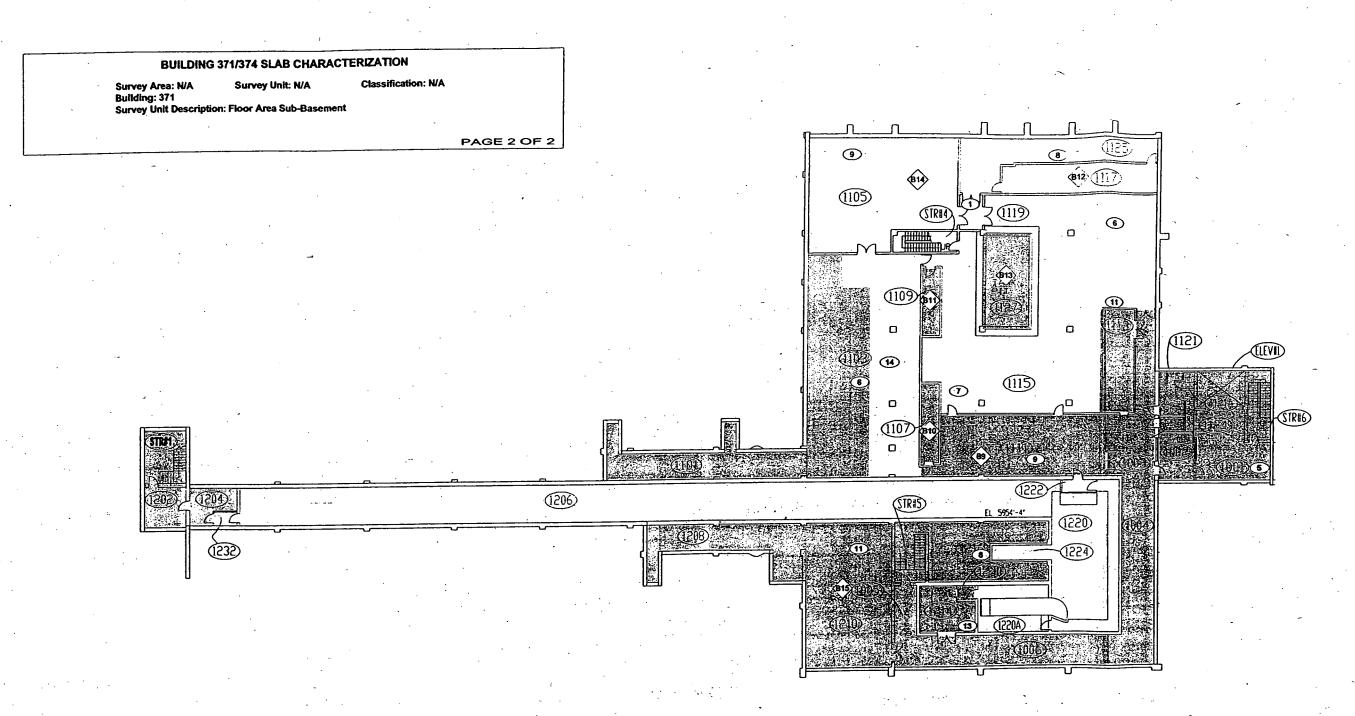
Survey Area: N/A Survey Unit: N/A Building: 371 Basement Survey Unit Description: Floor Area of Basement

PAGE 1 OF 2

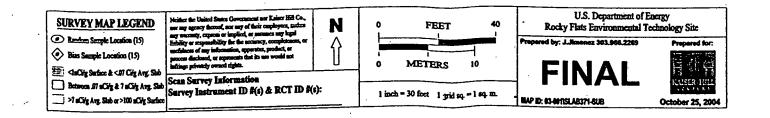
BUILDING 371/374 BASEMENT







BUILDING 371 SUB-BASEMENT



Building 371 Floor Gamma Spec Survey Summary

Map/Room	Map ID		Total Surface Pu-239/240 + Am-241 (nCi/g)	Assumed Contamination Depth (inches)	Assumed Slab Thickness (inches)	Pu-239/240+Am 241 Average Slab Activity Concentration (nCi/g)
Basement/1210	B15	7	4.79E-01	0.060	7.0	(HCDg)
Basement/1210	11	1	9.38E-02	0.060	7.0	8.04E-04
Basement/1216	8	Ť	2.66E-01	0.060	7.0	2.28E-03
Basement/2009	7	T	1.88E-01	0.060	7.0	1.61E-03
Basement/2101	10	7	8.91E-02	0.060	7.0	7.63E-04
Basement/2102	3	1	1.16E-01	0.060	7.0	9.95E-04
Basement/2202	B1	Ť	3.32E-01	0.060	7.0	
Basement/2202	2	1<	8.11E-02	0.060		2.84E-03 6.95E-04
Basement/2205	14	1<	3.00E-01	0.060		TARREST
Basement/2223	B2	1	2.77E+00	0.060		2.57E-03
Basement/2306	12	✝	5.26E-02	0.060	7.0	2.37E-02
Basement/2306	4	+	9.22E-02	0.060	7.0	4.51E-04
Basement/2307	2	1-	6.81E-01	0.060		7.91E-04
Basement/2310	13	t	8.27E-02	0.060	7.0	5.84E-03
Basement/2316	1	₹	1.13E-01	0.060	7.0	7.09E-04
Basement/2317	4	1	4.35E+00	0.060		9.68E-04
Basement/2317	B4	Н	2.18E+01	0.060	7.0	3.73E-02
Basement/2319	10	Н	1.52E+00	0.060	7.0 7.0	1.87E-01
Basement/2319	B5	Н	3.78E-01	0.060		1.30E-02
Basement/2325	5	Н	8.67E-02	0.060		3.24E-03
Basement/2325	3	7	8.51E-02	0.060		7.43E-04
Basement/2325	B7	Н	1.91E-01	0.060		7.29E-04
Basement/2335	B3	T	2.63E-01	0.060		1.64E-03
Basement/2801	15		8.98E-02	0.060	7.0	2.26E-03
Basement/2804	15		1.41E-01	0.060	7.0	7.70E-04
Basement/2804	B8		8.19E-02	0.060		1.21E-03
Sub-Basement/1001	5	_	9.30E-02	0.060	7.0	7.02E-04
Sub-Basement/1103	14	Ť	1.28E+00	0.060	7.0	7.97E-04 1.10E-02
Sub-Basement/1103	6	1	3.57E-01	0.060	7.0	3.06E-03
Sub-Basement/1105	9	Ť	4.39E+01	0.060	7.0	3.76E-01
Sub-Basement/1105	B14	-	1.92E-01	0.060	7.0	1.65E-03
Sub-Basement/1107	B10	Ť	4.07E+00	0.060		3.49E-02
Sub-Basement/1109	B11	8	2.94E-01	0.060	7.0	2.52E-03
Sub-Basement/1111	9		1.63E-01	0.060	7.0	1.40E-03
Sub-Basement/1111	B9	_==	2.33E-01	0.060	7.0	2.00E-03
Sub-Basement/1115	7		2.27E-01	0.060		1.95E-03
Sub-Basement/1115	11	f	1.07E+00	0.060		9.20E-03
Sub-Basement/1115	6		7.80E-01	0.060		6.69E-03
Sub-Basement/1117	B12	f	1.74E+04	0.060	7.0	1.49E+02
Sub-Basement/1119	1	Ť	7.51E+01	0.060	7.0	6.43E-01
Sub-Basement/1125	8	十	2.24E+04	0.060	7.0	1.92E+02
Sub-Basement/1127 Pit	B13		7.29E-01	0.060		1.92E+02 6.25E-03
Sub-Basement/1214	13	- 6	4.61E-02	0.060		6.25E-03 3.95E-04

<1 and <0.07 nCi/g.</p>
Between 1 & 100 nCi/g and between 0.07 & 7 nCi/g
>100 nCi/g or >7 nCi/g

Attachment D

Verification Sampling Statistical Design

Verification Survey Area Statistical Design

Survey Area: A Building: 237/

Survey Unit/Area Description

B374 Slab Surfaces > 6 Final Grade

Step 1: Calculate the relative shift Δ/σ_s . $\Delta/\sigma_s = (DCGL-LBGR)/\sigma_s$

where: Δ/σ, is the relative shift or the resolution of measurements in units of measurement uncertainty (MARSSIN recommends a value between 1 and 3).

DCGL is the derived concentration guideline value (7 nCi/g volumetric & 100 nCi/g surficial)

LBGR is the lower bound of the gray region - the lower bound of the range of values of the parameter of interest in a survey unit where the consequences of making a decision error is relatively minor. The LBGR is typically adjusted to obtain a relative shift between 1 and 3

- is the estimated standard deviation of sample measurements (MARSSIM recommends assuming a 30% coefficient of variation if scoping or characterization data is not available)
- Step 2: Determine Sign P using the calculated relative shift and Table 4. Sign p is the estimated probability that a random measurement from the survey unit will be less than the DCGL, when the survey unit median is actually at the LBGR.
- Step 3: Determine Decision Error Percentiles for Z1-α and Z1-β and the selected decision error levelsα and □. Typical (α) and (β) values used at RFETS are 0.05 and 0.05 respectively. This yields a Z1 α and Z1-β value of 1.645 and 1.645 respectively.
- Step 4: Calculate Number of Data Points (N) for Sign Test using the following equation:

$$N = \frac{(Z_{1-\alpha} + Z_{1-\beta})^2}{4(Sign p - 0.5)^2}$$

 $N = (1.645 + 1.645)^{2} / 4(Sign P - 0.5)^{2}$ $N = (1.645 + 1.645)^{2} / 4(0.977250 - 0.5)^{2} = 11.88$

where:

1.645 is the alpha and beta decision error value (95% confidence) per the PDSP. Sign P equals 0.977250 for a relative shift of 2.0

Step 4: Increase N by 20% to allow for missing or invalid data points per MARSSIM, Section 5.5.2.3. N = 11.88 * 1.2 = 14.25

Conclusion: A minimum of 15 measurements will required for each survey area.

Attachment E

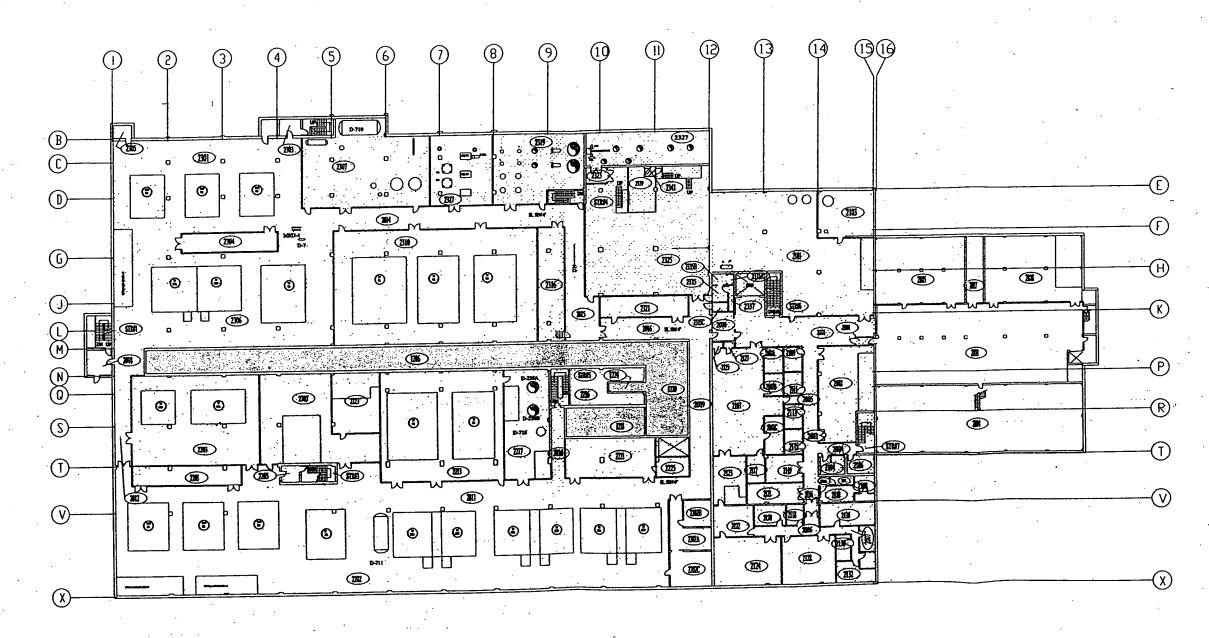
Verification Survey Unit Maps

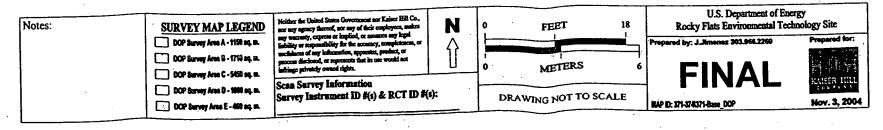
PRE-DEMOLITION SURVEY FOR BUILDING 371/374

BUILDING 371/374 DOP SURVEY AREAS

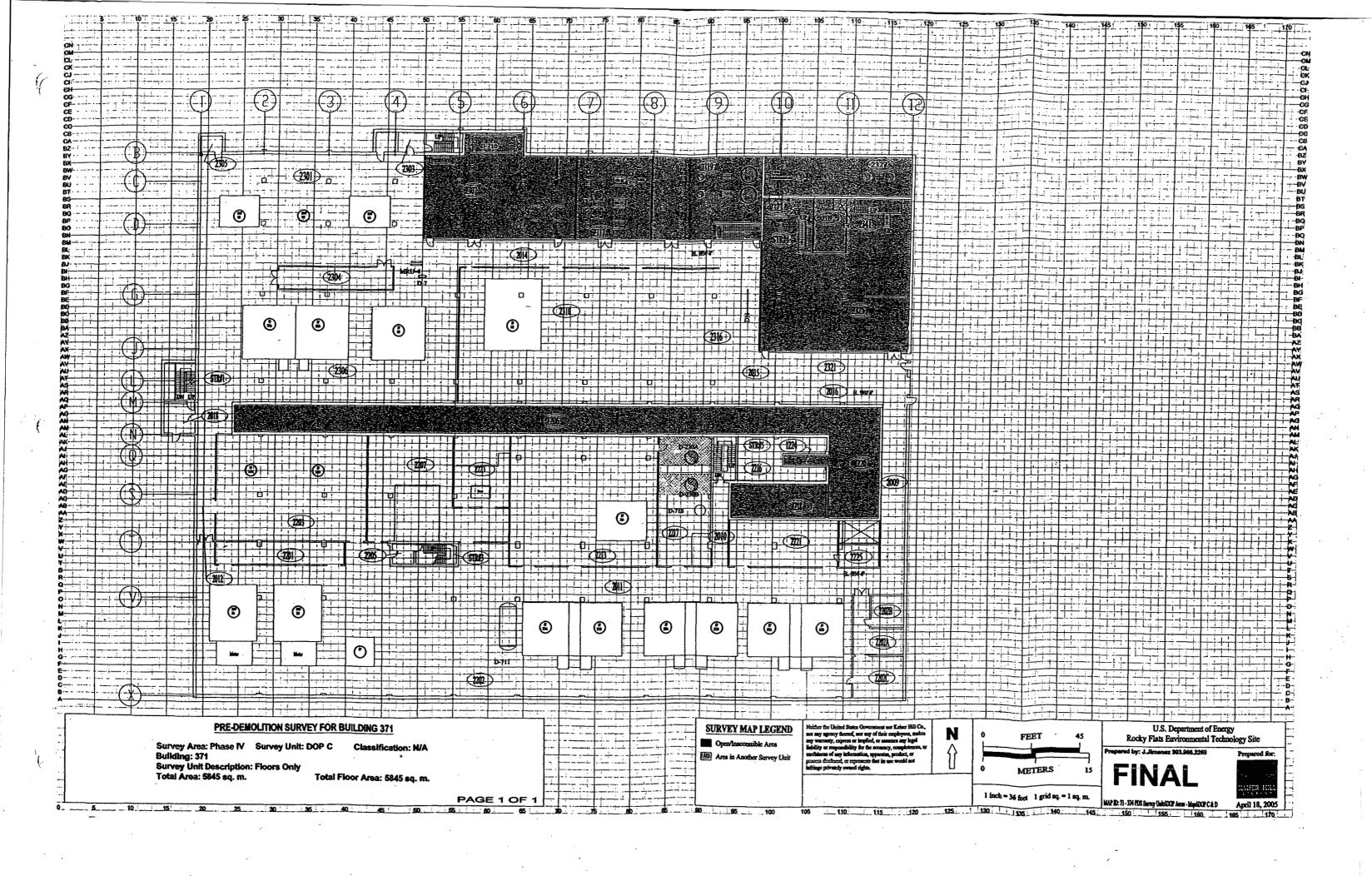
PAGE 1 OF 2

BUILDING 371/374 BASEMENT FOR INFORMATION ONLY





PRE-DEMOLITION SURVEY FOR BUILDING 371/374 **BUILDING 371 SUB-BASEMENT BUILDING 371/374 DOP SURVEY AREAS** FOR INFORMATION ONLY PAGE 2 OF 2 (III) U.S. Department of Energy Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site Scan Servey Information
Survey Instrument ID #(s) & RCT ID #(s): DRAWING NOT TO SCALE



PRE-DEMOLITION SURVEY FOR BUILDING 371

Area: E Survey Unit: DOP Classification: N/A

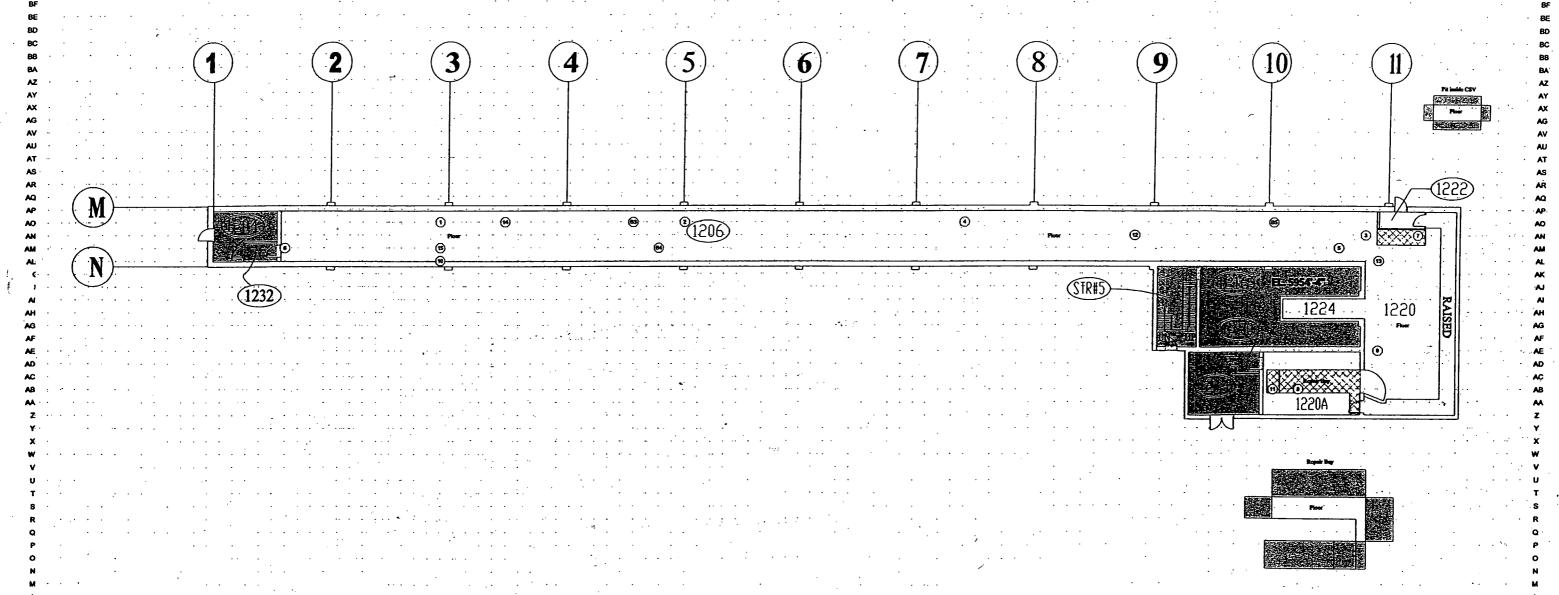
Survey Area: E Survey Unit: DOF Building: 371 CSV Survey Unit Description: Floor Area Only Total Area: 523 sq. m.

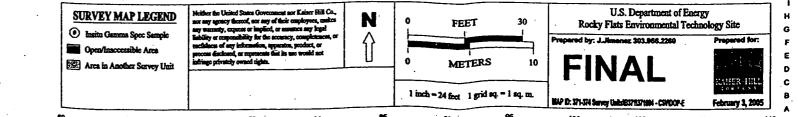
90

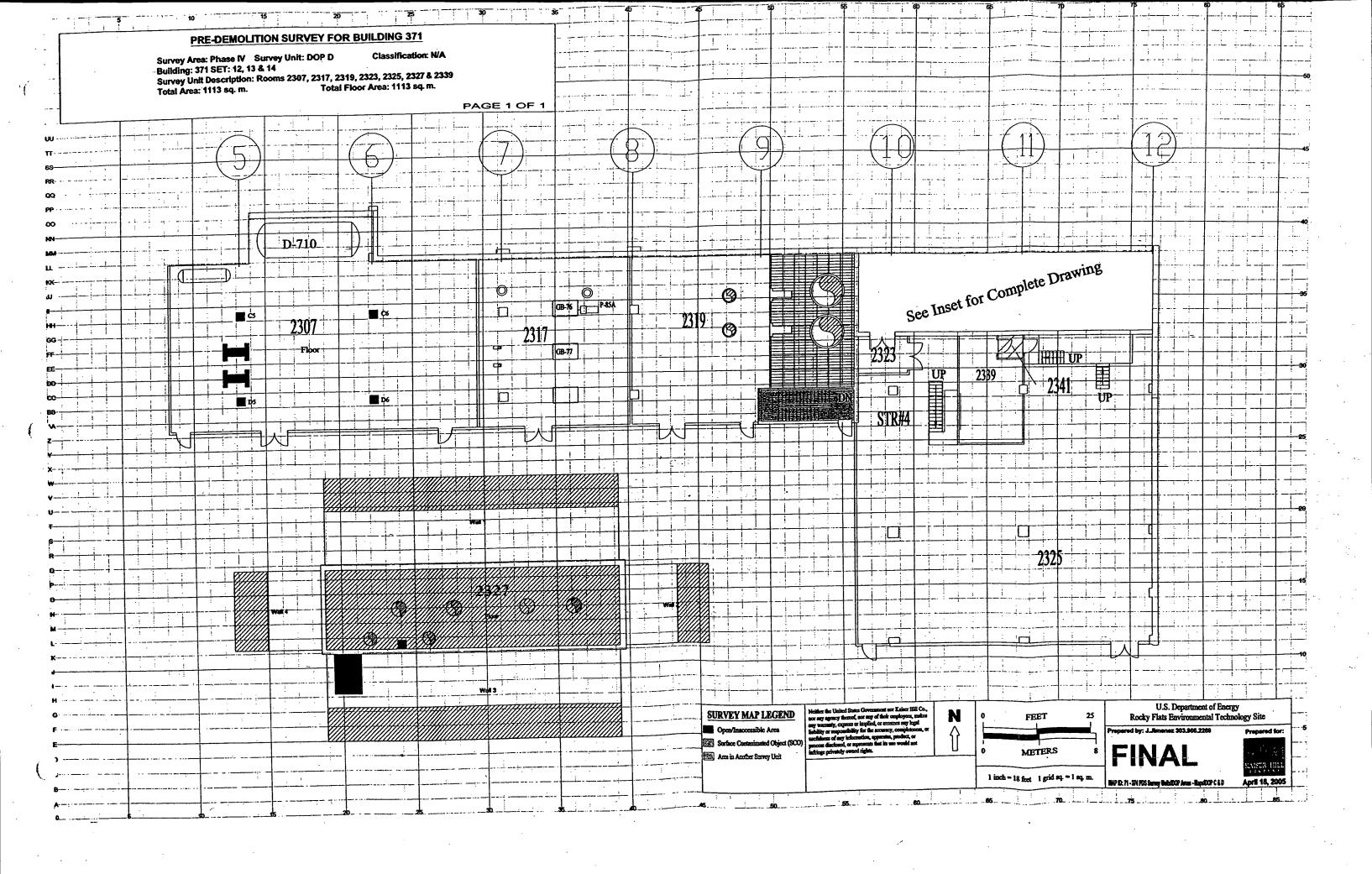
э

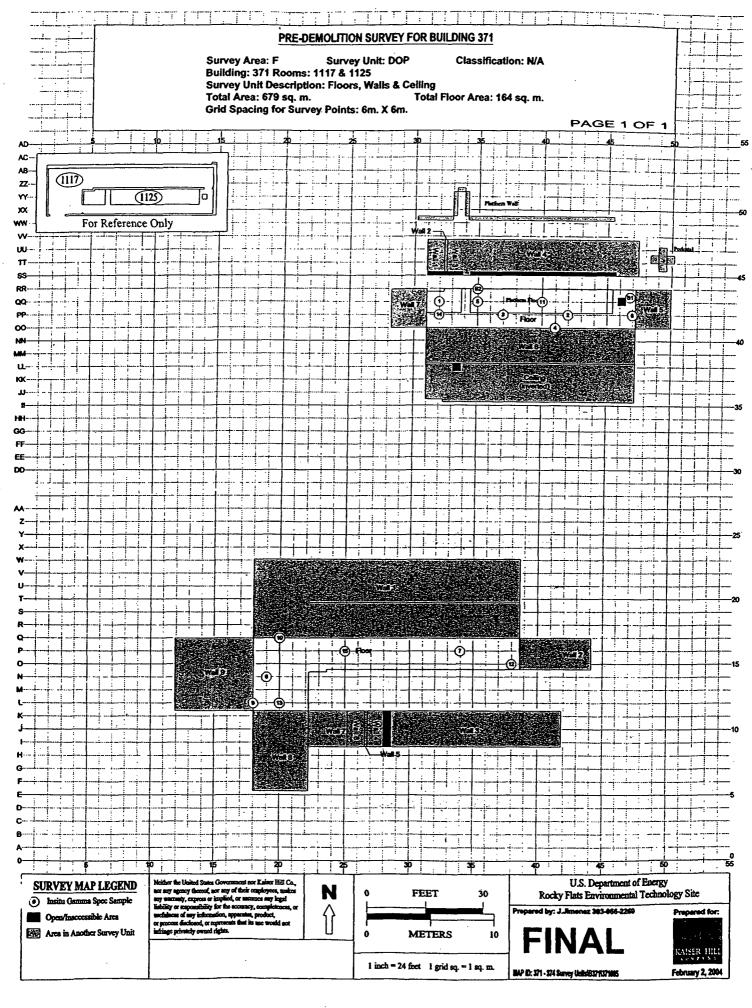
Total Floor Area: 523 sq. m.

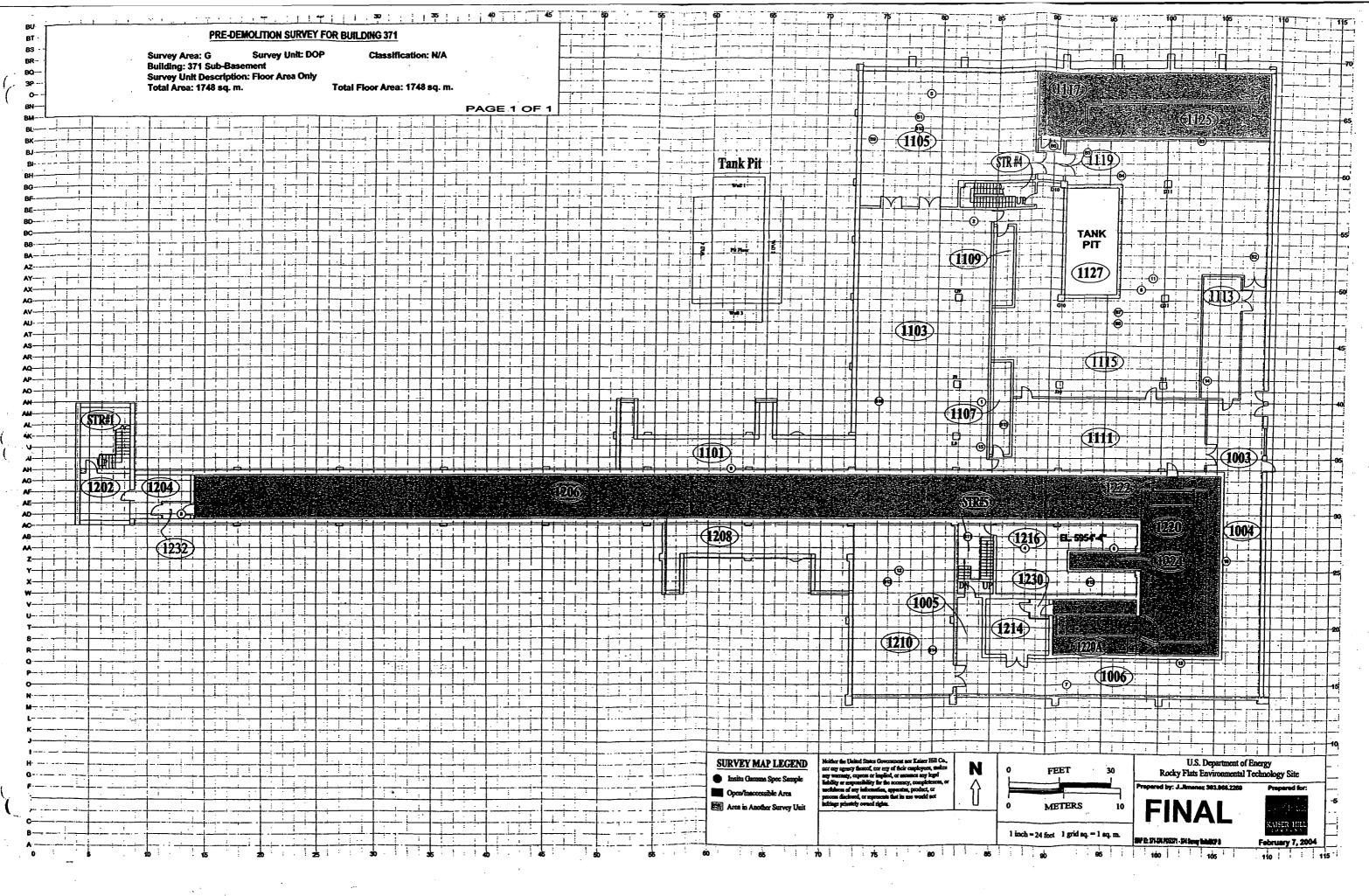
PAGE 1 OF 1

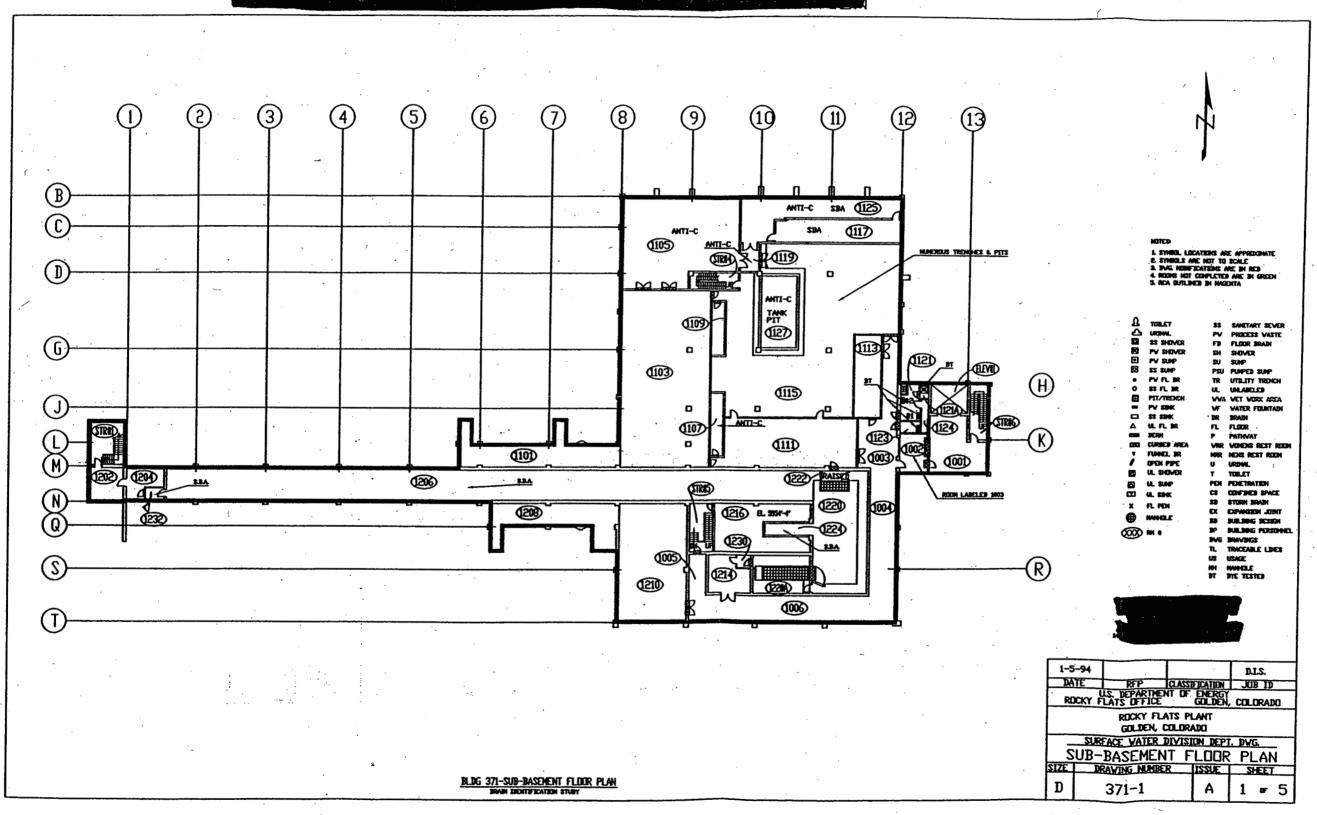




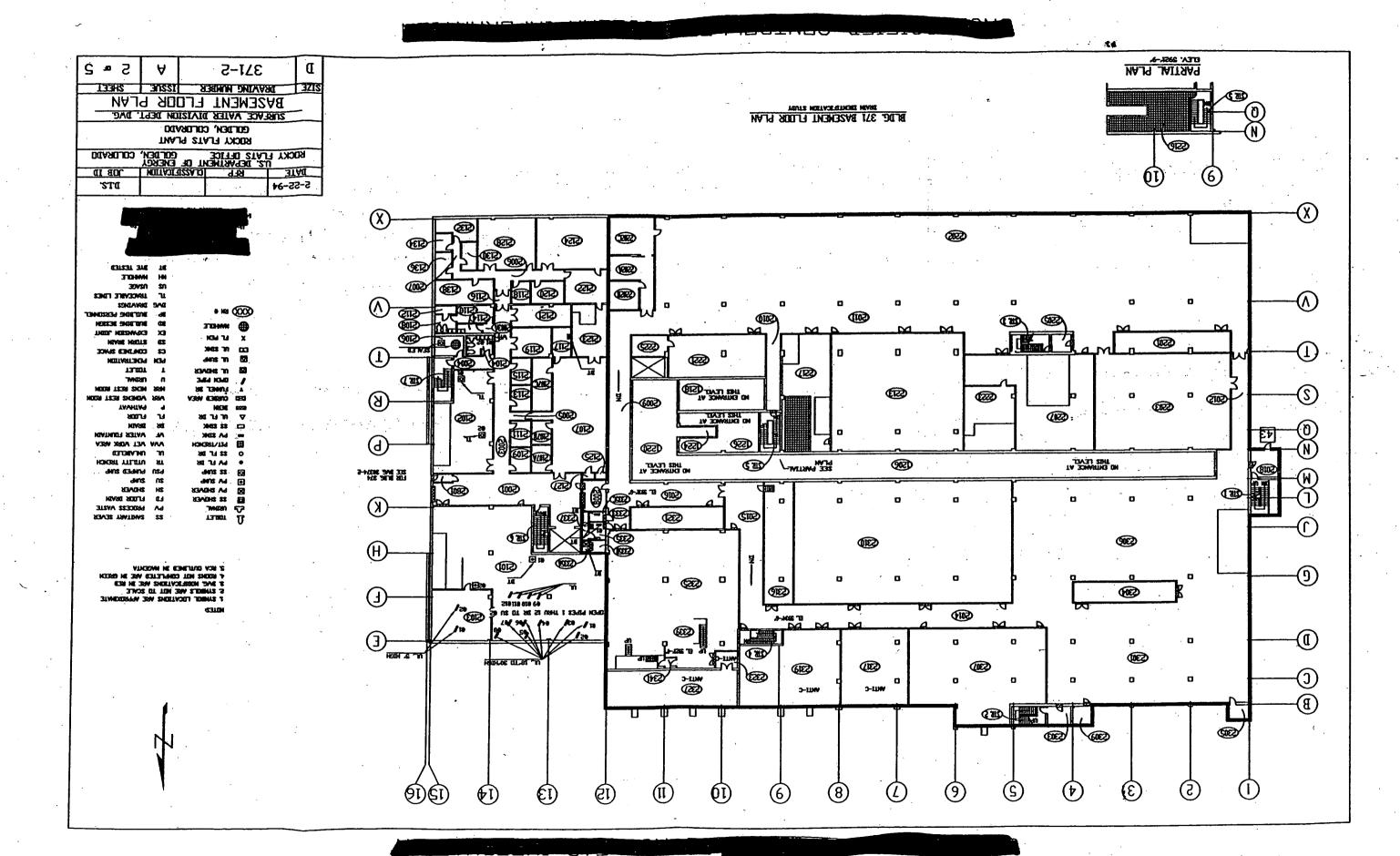


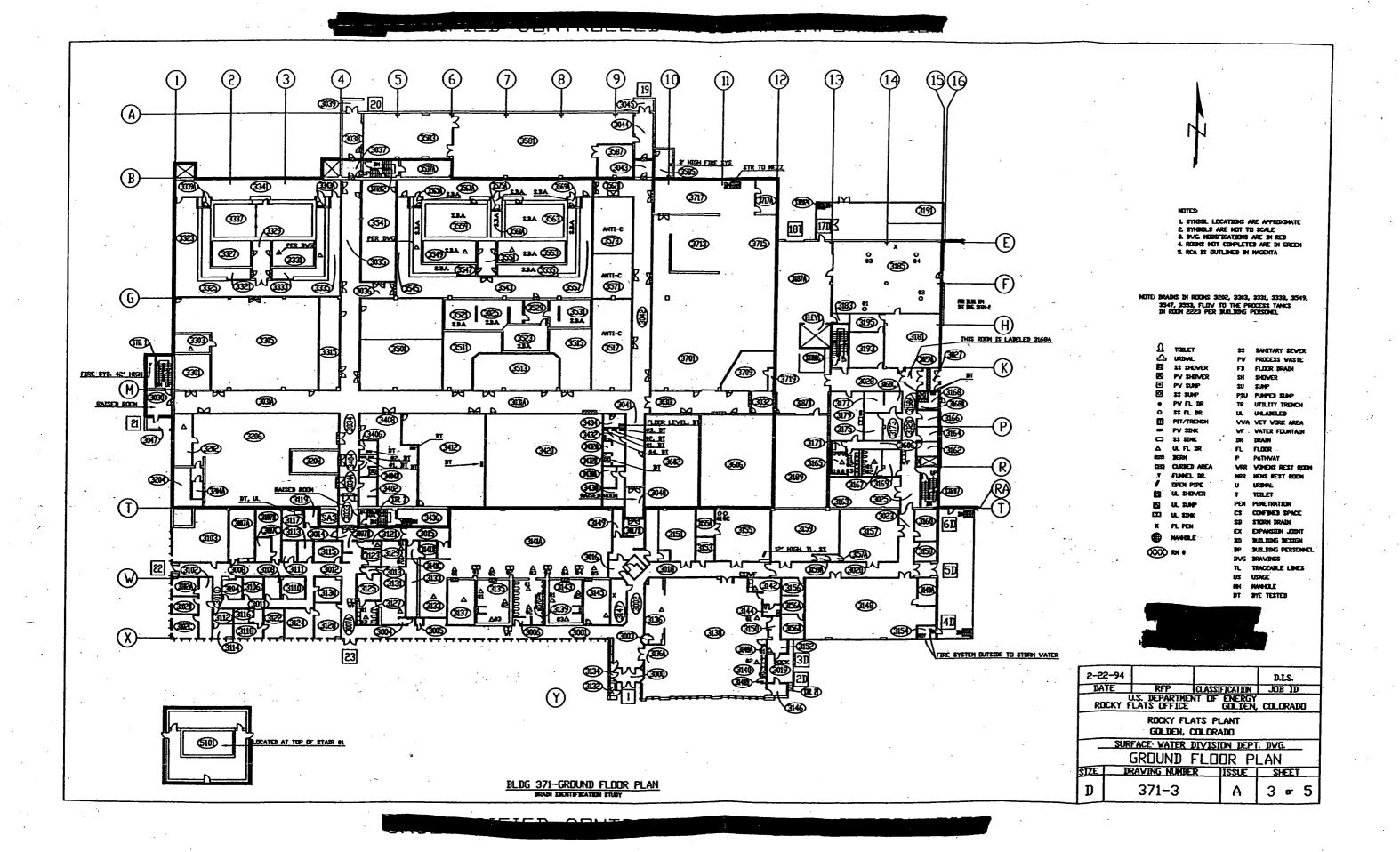


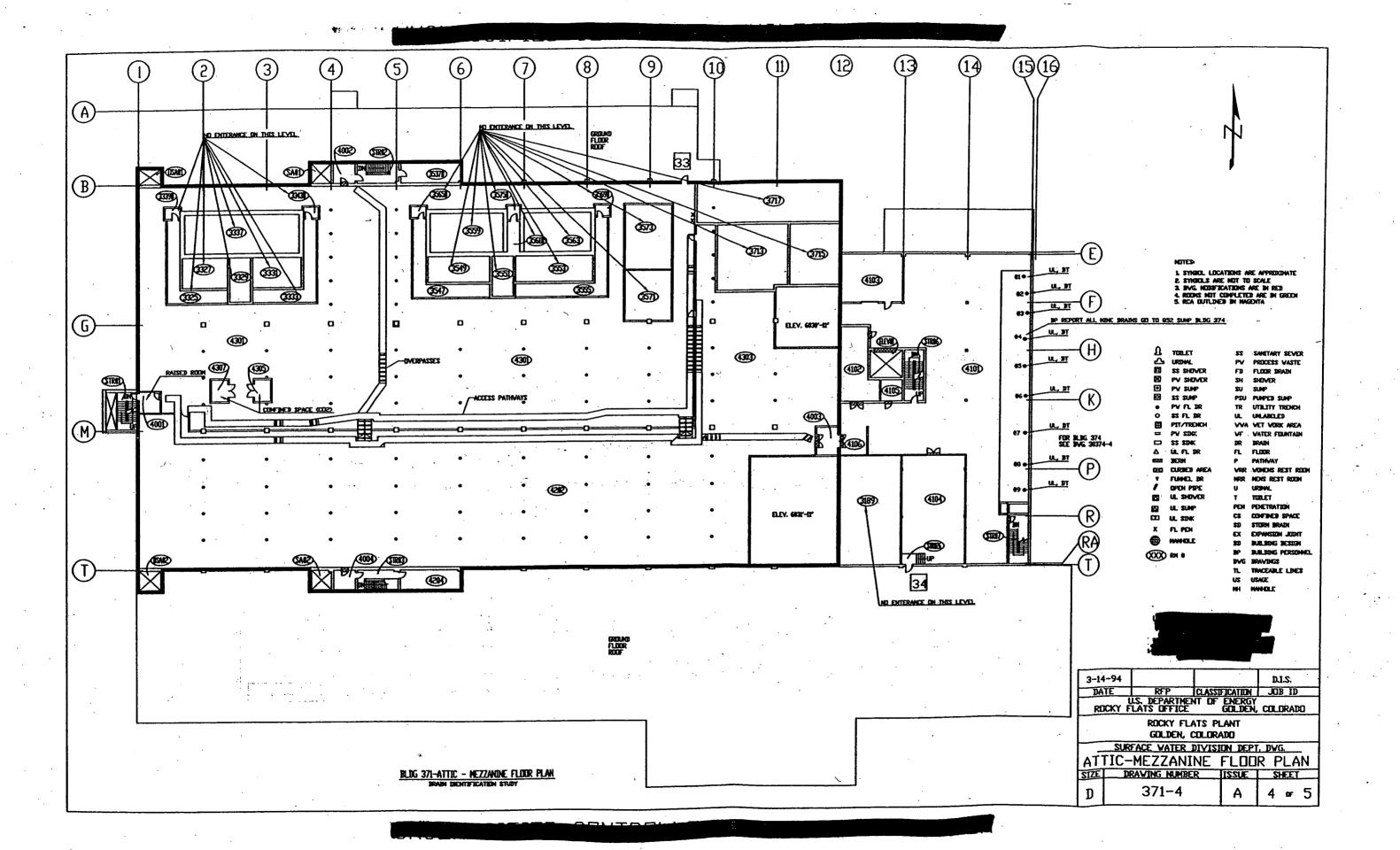


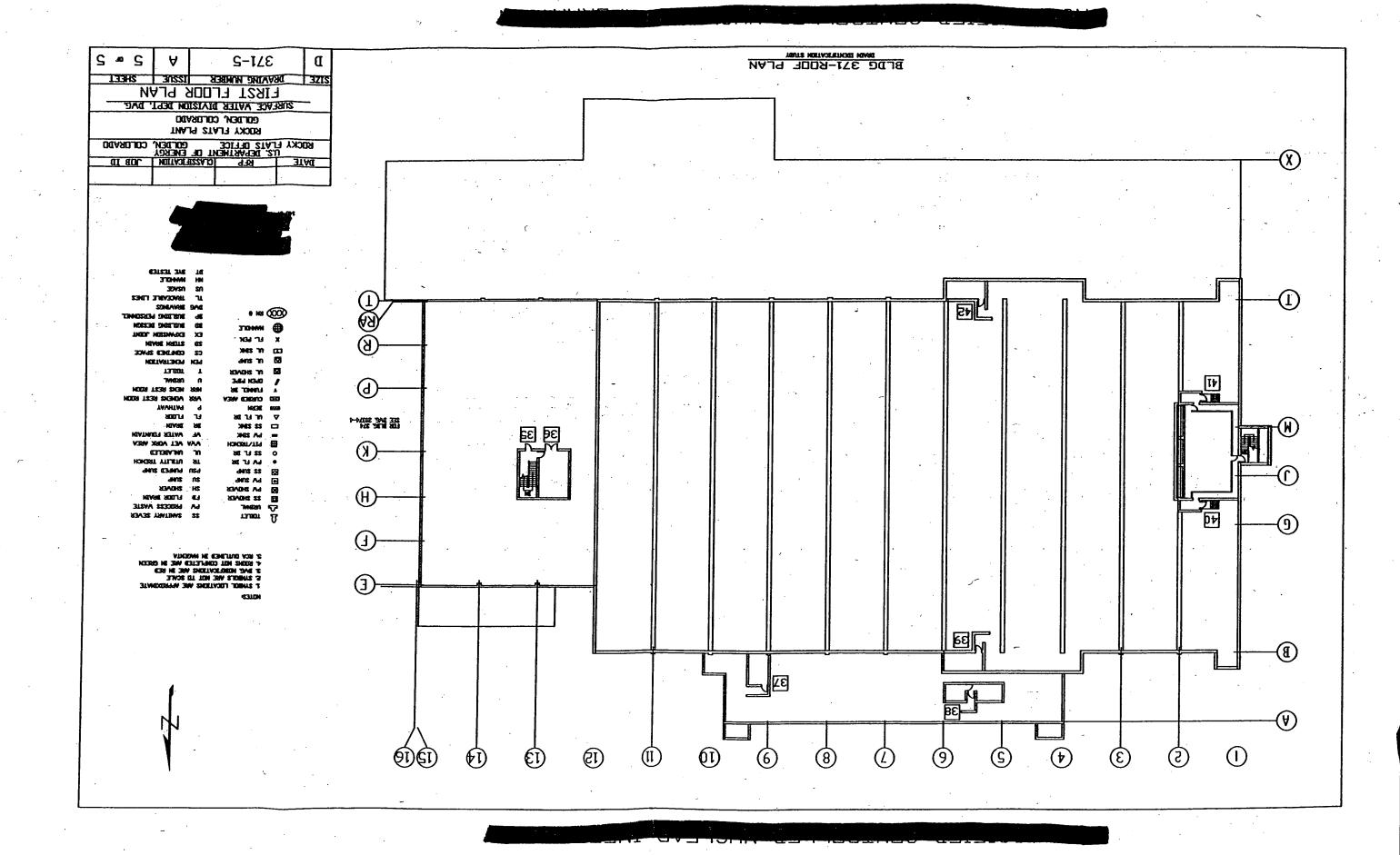


Reviewed For Classification/UCNI By Scheemin UNU Date 10/24/2005



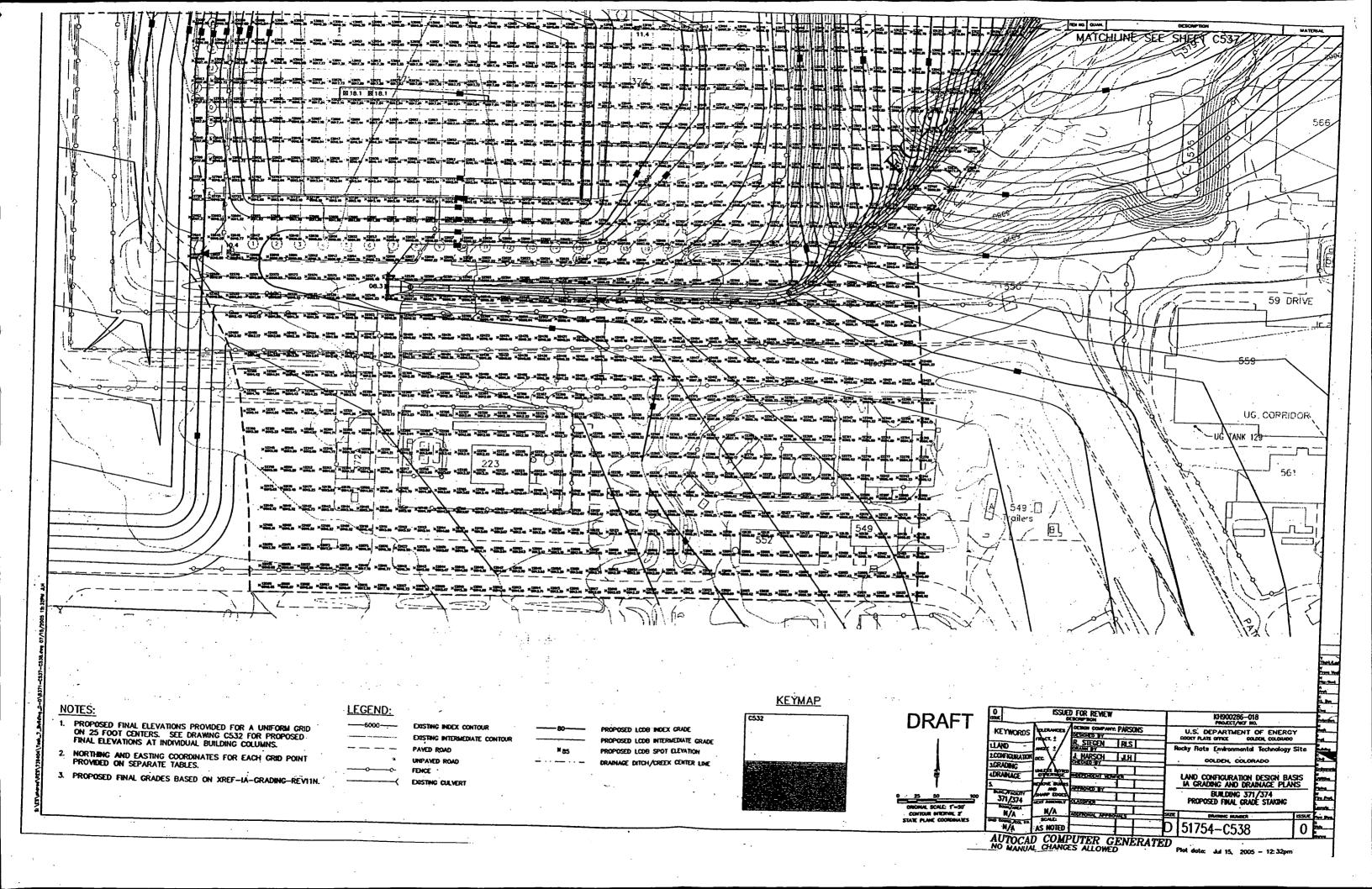


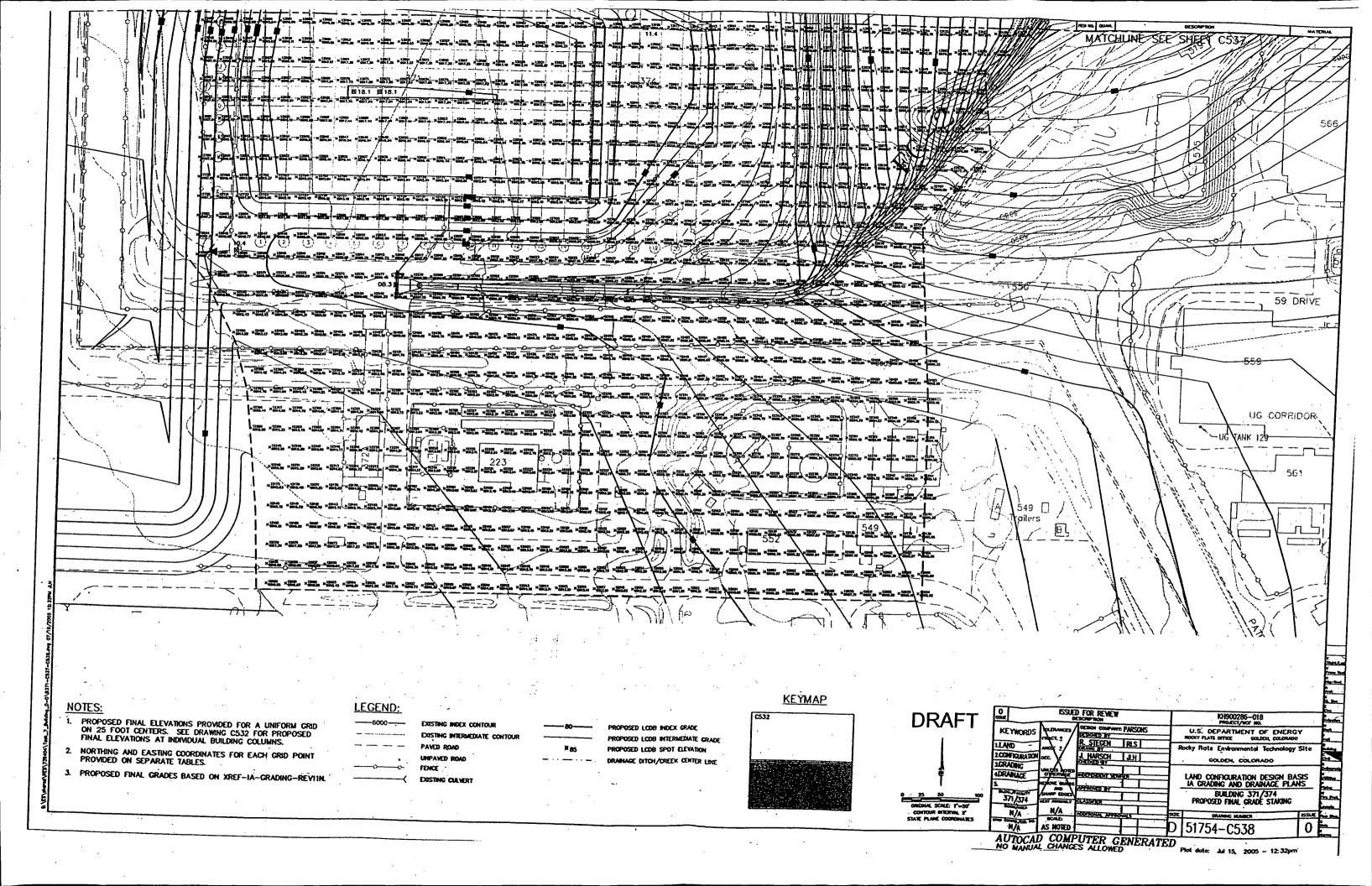




ATTACHMENT F

CONTOUR DRAWING OF FINAL GRADE





ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE REGULATORY CONTACT RECORD

Date/Time:

November 10, 2004

Site Contact(s):

Chris Gilbreath

Phone:

303-966-7355

Regulatory Contact: Denise Onyskiw

Phone:

303-692-3371

Agency:

CDPHE

Purpose of Contact: Building 371/374 Demolition Activities

Discussion

Numerous "lessons learned" experiences related to decommissioning and demolition activities in Building 771/774 have direct applicability in Building 371/374. For example, Building 371/374 contains a significant amount of plenums, penetrations and piping with residual amounts of contamination. In many cases, decontamination activities can be hazardous to the worker and very difficult, if not impossible. As a result, the 371 Project proposed to utilize the radiological and beryllium controls (see below) that were successfully demonstrated during the decommissioning and demolition of Building 771/774 for the disposition of certain systems/equipment.

Plenums

The two remaining plenums in Building 374 (FP-321 and FP-322) are located in Room 2808 and 2801, respectively. The rooms will be surveyed to verify the unrestricted release criteria established in the 371 Closure Project Decommissioning Operations Plan has been met. The plenums will be surveyed to verify removable contamination is less than 20 dpm/100cm2. The plenums will be removed, sized reduced and packaged as lowlevel radioactive waste.

The following controls shall be implemented prior to and during the size reduction of FP-321 and FP-322 plenums:

- 1) A fixative (ABC, firedam, etc.) will be applied to the interior surfaces and to the contaminated portion of the exterior surfaces of these areas.
- 2) Biased beryllium smears will be conducted to assure levels are $< 0.1 \,\mu\text{g}/100 \,\text{cm}^2$.
- 3) Dust suppression will be utilized during size reduction.
- 4) A fixative will be applied to the debris on a daily basis until packaged.

ADMIN RECORD

- 5) Utilize job-coverage air sampling during demolition to assure levels do not exceed 0.3 DAC.
- 6) If 0.3 DAC is exceeded, DAC-hour tracking shall be performed for potentially exposed individuals.
- 7) If 0.3 DAC is exceeded, or if the spread of contamination is indicated per in-process surveys, additional fixative shall be applied to the debris.
- 8) Dispose of generated waste as radioactive (LSA or SCO).

The 371 Project proposed to utilize these controls for any plenums that cannot meet the unrestricted release criteria. The disposition of any such plenum will be communicated to CDPHE through the existing consultative process and will be documented via contact record prior to implementation.

Penetrations

Building 371/374 contains numerous piping penetrations/stubs. Many of these penetrations cannot be fully decontaminated and/or surveyed to meet the unrestricted release criteria. As a result, these penetrations will be decontaminated to meet the SCO criteria or removed as TRU waste prior to demolition. For penetrations that meet the necessary SCO criteria, a fixative will be applied to the pipe internals and high visibility paint will be applied to the ends. The penetrations will be removed and packaged as low-level waste during demolition activities.

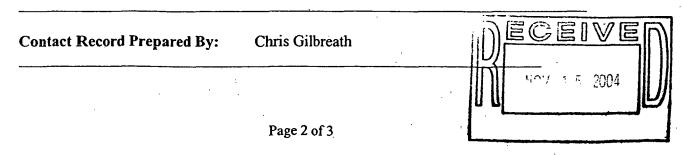
Mezzanine

A steel mezzanine (Room 4814) located above Room 3810, in Building 374, consisted of a diamond-plated metal floor with a metal I-beam support structure. Paint sampling was conducted on this mezzanine level and results showed elevated alpha activity (fixed) within the matrix of the paint located on the floor of this structure. As such, the diamond plate flooring was removed from this structure, as much as practical, with the exception of plating attached to the I-beam support structure. The remaining support structure was left in place to be removed as low-level waste during demolition. Surveys will be conducted to ensure no removable contamination exists to establish isolation controls during final survey. If any removable contamination is detected, the area will be painted and re-surveyed to ensure fixative was effective prior to commencing Pre-Demolition Survey.

Dock 8

Dock 8 (the acid dock) which is located on the east side of Building 374 had previous spills of mixed waste. As a result, the dock will be verified to meet the unrestricted release criteria for removable contamination and dispositioned as mixed waste.

Ms. Onyskiw concurred with this proposal.



Required Distribution:

- M. Aguilar, USEPA
- S. Bell, DOE-RFPO
- B. Birk, DOE-RFPO
- C. Deck, K-H Legal
- D. Foss, K-H 707/776/777
- C. Gilbreath, K-H 371/374
- S. Garcia, USEPA
- S. Gunderson, CDPHE

- J. Legare, DOE-RFPO
- J. Mead, K-H ESS
- S. Nesta, K-H RISS
- K. North, K-H ESS/MS
- R. Schassburger, DOE-RFPO
- D. Shelton, K-H ESS
- C. Zahm, K-H Legal

Additional Distribution:

- D. Onyskiw, CDPHE
- W. Seyfert, DOE-RFPO
- T. Dieter, K-H 371/374
- R. Kury, K-H 371/374
- R. Leitner, K-H 371/374

Revised 10	VQ4
------------	-----

DUE DATE

ACTION

CORRES. CONTROL INCOMING LTR NO.

RECEIVED

7004 1:04 -9 P 17:

00526RF04

Douglas H. Benevento Executive Special DEHCE

Dedicated to protecting and imposition for Aealth and environment of the people of Colorado 4300 Cherry Creek Dr. S. Denver, Colorado 80246-1530 Phone (303) 692-2000

Laboratory and Radiation Services Division 8100 Lowry Blvd. Denver, Colorado 80230-6928 (303) 692-3090

TDD Line (303) 691-7700 Located in Glendale, Colorado

http://www.cdohe.state.co.us



Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment

DIST.	LTR	EN
BERARDINI, J.H.	TX	_
BOGNAR, E.S.	X	_
BROOKS, L.	IX.	
BUTLER, L.		
CARPENTER, M.	X	
CIUCCI, J.A.		
CROCKETT, G.A.		
DECK, C. A.	IX	
DEGENHART, K. R.		
DEL VECCHIO, D.		
CIETER, T. J.	X	
FERRERA, D. W.	X	
GIACOMINI, J. J.		
LINDSAY, D. C.	X	
LONG, J. W.		
LYLE, J. L.		
MARTINEZ, L. A.	X	
NAGEL, R. E.	×	
NESTA S.	$\Box X \Box$	
HORTH K	Y	

SHELTON, D. C. EPEARS, M. S

WEMELT, K

WILLIAMS, J. I

reitnes, P

November 2, 2004

Mr. Joe Legare Director, Project Management Division U.S. Department of Energy, Rocky Flats Project Office 10808 Highway 93, Unit A

Golden, CO 80403-8200

RE: Pre-Demolition Survey Report (PDSR) for Building 374 Exterior and East Dock Room 3813 Approval

Dear Mr. Legare:

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, Hazardous Materials and Waste Management Division has reviewed the PDSR for Building 374 Exterior and East Dock Room 3813; Revision 1 dated October 26, 2004. Your letter (dated November 1, 2004) and this PDSR were provided to us on November 2, 2004. Based on the information contained in this PDSR we are hereby approving the PDSR for Building 374 Exterior and East Dock Room 3813.

Although we are approving this PDSR, it is recognized, as discussed with Randy Leitner (with KH), that the metal in the trenches located in Room 3813 and the piping in the slab going from the trenches to the Room 2804 tank farm will be appropriately protected and removed in a manner to prevent contaminant releases, and properly disposed as mixed waste rather than as SCO waste as described in this PDSR.

In addition, our approval of this PDSR and associated closure of the RCRA Unit 374.1 Room 3813, as discussed in Section 4.3, is based on there being an appropriate continuous Administrative Record to properly document that no releases have occurred, as well as the lack of visible stains. However, if radiological contamination is found on the concrete associated with the metal trenches or piping, then the contaminated concrete will need to be disposed as mixed waste, not just LLW or SCO waste.

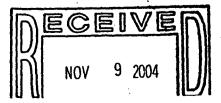
COR, CONTROL ADMIN. RECORD

Corres, Control RFP

Ref. Ltr. #

DOE ORDER # 5400

It must also be noted that, although this PDSR may be sufficient to properly characterize the East Dock (Room 3813) and exterior surfaces of B374 to allow for demolition of the East Dock, we are not agreeing with the determination regarding "Non-Impacted" interior areas of B374 (attics) as discussed in Section 3 of this PDSR. Further discussion regarding possible "Non-Impacted" areas will need to occur prior to approving the PDSR for B374 or other areas that may have potentially "Non-Impacted"



ADMIN RECORD B371-A-000243

These and all additional demolition activities and related issues are expected to be discussed and resolved utilizing the consultative process and appropriately recorded in Contact Records.

If you have any questions regarding this correspondence please contact me at (303) 692-3367, Denise Onyskiw at (303) 692-3371 or (303) 966-6687, or David Kruchek at (303) 692-3328.

Sincerely,

Steven H. Gunderson

RFCA Project Coordinator

Warren Seyfert, DOE

Dave Shelton, KH

Steve Nesta, KH

Harlen Ainscough, CDPHE

Chris Gilbreath, KH

Mark Aguilar, EPA

Sam Garcia, EPA

Randy Leitner, KH

Administrative Records Building T130G

STATE OF COLORADO

Bill Owens, Governor Douglas H. Benevento, Executive Director

Dedicated to protecting and improving the health and environment of the people of Colorado

4300 Cherry Creek Dr. S. Denver, Colorado 80246-1530 Phone (303) 692-2000 TDD Line (303) 691-7700 Located in Glendale, Colorado

http://www.cdphe.state.co.us

Laboratory and Radiation Services Division 8100 Lowry Blvd. Denver, Colorado 80230-6928 (303) 692-3090



•

January 26, 2005

Mr. Joe Legare
Director, Project Management Division
U.S. Department of Energy, Rocky Flats Project Office
10808 Highway 93, Unit A
Golden, CO 80403-8200

RE: Pre-Demolition Survey Report (PDSR) for Building 374 (Interior) Area-AN Phase I - Approval

Dear Mr. Legare:

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, Hazardous Materials and Waste Management Division has reviewed the PDSR for Building 374 (Interior) Area AN Phase I (Revision 0, dated January 5, 2005). Your letter regarding this PDSR, dated January 21, 2005, was received by fax on January 24, 2005. We have provided comments, agreed on resolutions, and received modifications to the initial PDSR Document. Based on the agreed modifications and information contained in this PDSR, we are hereby approving the PDSR for Building 374 (Interior) Area AN Phase I.

As stated in this PDSR, radiologically contaminated areas remain in B374 Area AN within 6 feet of final grade that must and will be removed. We expect that, as stated, all of the remaining contamination within 6 feet of final grade will be properly identified, protected, segregated, controlled, and removed, and none will be left or incorporated into the recycled concrete (free-releasable) rubble that will be left on site. The actions performed and data generated necessary to achieve and document this complete contamination removal must be properly described and provided in the Closeout Report.

The remaining contaminated portions of B374 Area AN that are below 6 feet of final grade, which will not be removed, must also be properly identified and described in the Closeout Report, to include maps or figures showing the extent of remaining infrastructure (slab, walls, floors, pipe lines, drain lines, etc), as well as nature, levels, and extent of remaining contamination.

It is also our understanding, as discussed in the PDSR, that the remaining asbestos contamination (tar impregnated roofing felt) will be properly protected, segregated, controlled, and removed and none will be left or incorporated into the recycled concrete (free-releasable) rubble that will be left on site.



ADMIN RECORD

B371-A-000249

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE REGULATORY CONTACT RECORD

Date/Time:

December 15, 2004 / 10:00 a.m.

Site Contact(s):

Chris Gilbreath 303-966-7355

Phone:

Regulatory Contact: Phone:

Steve Gunderson, Denise Onyskiw

303-692-3367, 303-692-3371

Agency:

CDPHE

Purpose of Contact: Building 371 Decontamination Activities - Canyons and Centralized

Storage Vault (CSV); CSV Approval

Discussion

Several areas within Building 371 contain relatively high amounts of radioactive contamination. Specifically, the areas commonly referred to as "canyons" and the Centralized Storage Vault (CSV). Based on experiences encountered in both Building 771 and 776/777, decontaminating these areas to meet the unrestricted release criteria is not feasible. In addition to the difficulties associated with meeting the release criteria, aggressive decontamination efforts for both the CSV and the canyons pose numerous safety concerns. Specifically, the ceiling of the CSV is approximately 50' high, while a portion of the canyon ceilings are 30' high. In addition, these areas are relatively narrow. Implementing certain decontamination techniques may pose unacceptable industrial risks to the workers without providing any significant reduction in radiological risk.

As a result, an ALARA-based decontamination approach will be utilized in order to adequately reduce the amount of contamination, the sole purpose being to safely disposition the contaminated concrete as low-level waste during demolition activities. Canyon floors will be "shaved" in order to remove the painted surface and a portion of the concrete surface. Walls will be removed as blocks (prior to demolition) and dispositioned as low-level waste or decontaminated to radiological levels which can be safely controlled during demolition activities. Ceilings will also be decontaminated to radiological levels which can be safely controlled and packaged as waste during demolition activities. Decontamination techniques will consist primarily of paint shaving, chemical wipedowns, and/or application and removal of a paint stripper(s). Following the decontamination effort(s), radiological data will be provided to CDPHE. Once CDPHE agrees that an ALARA-based decontamination approach has been satisfied, these areas will be painted with a highly visible paint and ultimately dispositioned as low-level waste during demolition activities.

Contaminated portions will have a fixative applied prior to removal in order to mitigate the potential for airborne activity. During demolition activities air monitoring will be provided for

Contact Record 4/10/00 Rev. 3/25/04

ADMIN RECORD

worker protection purposes. Following the removal of the contaminated portions of the structure, a visual examination of the rubble will be conducted in order to ensure contaminated surfaces have been removed to the extent practicable.

CSV

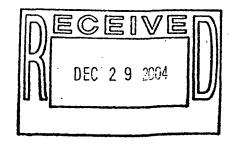
After numerous attempts at decontaminating the CSV (chemical wipedowns) for upper walls and the ceiling, CDPHE agrees that an ALARA-based decontamination approach has been satisfied. As a result, the ceiling and upper walls will be painted and ultimately removed as low-level waste during demolition activities utilizing the controls mentioned above.

Mr. Gunderson and Ms. Onyskiw agreed with this approach.

Contact Record Prepared By: Chris Gilbreath

Required Distribution:		Additional Distribution:
M. Aguilar, USEPA	R. Leitner, K-H 371/374	D. Onyskiw, CDPHE
S. Bell, DOE-RFPO	J. Mead, K-H ESS	W. Seyfert, DOE-RFPO
B. Birk, DOE-RFPO	G. Morgan, DOE-RFPO	R. Kury, K-H 371/374
C. Deck, K-H Legal	S. Nesta, K-H RISS	T. Dieter, K-H 371/374
D. Foss, K-H 707/776/777	K. North, K-H ESS/MS	M. Brown, K-H 371/374
C. Gilbreath, K-H 371/374	R. Schassburger, DOE-RFPO	J. Britten, 371/374
S. Gunderson, CDPHE	D. Shelton, K-H ESS	
J. Legare, DOE-RFPO	C. Zahm, K-H Legal	

Contact Record 4/10/00 Rev. 3/25/04



ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE REGULATORY CONTACT RECORD

Date/Time:

March 8, 2005 / 10:00 a.m.

Site Contact(s):

Chris Gilbreath

Phone:

303-966-7355

Regulatory Contact: Dave Kruchek

Phone:

303-692-3328

Agency:

CDPHE

Purpose of Contact: Building 371 – Dock 5

Discussion

Dock 5 located on the east side of Building 371 was surveyed in accordance with the 371 Decommissioning Operations Plan and the Pre-demolition Survey Plan. During demolition activities on Phase I (Building 374), a portion of Dock 5 created an impediment to completion of demolition. As a result, a portion of the dock was detached. The characterization information for Dock 5 was provided to Mr. Kruchek. Upon review of the data, Mr. Kruchek concurs that Dock 5 has met the unrestricted release criteria. The concrete will-be recycled and the structural metal (e.g., rebar) will be dispositioned as sanitary waste.

Contact Record Prepared By: Chris Gilbreath

Required Distribution:

M. Aguilar, USEPA

S. Bell, DOE-RFPO

B. Birk, DOE-RFPO

C. Deck, K-H Legal

D. Foss, K-H 707/776/777

S. Garcia, USEPA

C. Gilbreath, K-H 771/774

S. Gunderson, CDPHE

J. Legare, DOE-RFPO

R. Leitner, K-H 371/374

J. Mead, K-H ESS

G. Morgan, DOE-RFPO

S. Nesta, K-H RISS

K. North, K-H ESS/MS

R. Schassburger, DOE-RFPO

D. Shelton, K-H ESS

C. Zahm, K-H Legal

Additional Distribution:

D. Onyskiw, CDPHE

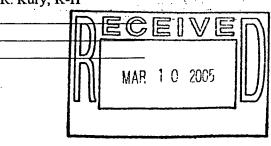
D. Kruchek, CDPHE

W. Seyfert, DOE

T. Dieter, K-H

M. Brown, K-H

R. Kury, K-H



ADMIN RECORD

Contact Record 4/10/00 Rev. 5/24/04

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE REGULATORY CONTACT RECORD

Date/Time:

February 15, 2005 / 9:00 a.m.

Site Contact(s):

Chris Gilbreath 303-966-7355

Regulatory Contact:

Denise Onyskiw

Phone:

Phone:

303-966-6687

Agency:

CDPHE

Purpose of Contact: Building 371 – Embedded Metal

Discussion

During construction activities, concrete was poured around several metal brackets, plates and other miscellaneous items. Unfortunately, removing these embedded items is extremely difficult. if not impossible. Areas of particular difficulty have been walked down with Ms. Onyskiw. The following is a list of miscellaneous embedded metal that has been observed during these walkdowns and the agreement reached with Ms. Onyskiw:

Central Storage Vault (CSV)

- All racks must be removed Brackets imbedded in walls will be cut off as close as practicable to the wall.
- All metal stairways and catwalks must be removed.
- Large submarine door must be removed; the imbedded door jam may remain.
- Metal plates located in maintenance bays may remain. These plates form a portion of the CSV wall and contain windows and glove ports. The windows and gloves must be removed.
- Railings on which the stacker vehicle traveled may remain since a significant portion of the rail is imbedded in the floor.
- The metal vestibule located on the north end of the repair bay must be removed.
- All electrical conduit and cable must be removed.
- All miscellaneous lifting, hoisting and rigging equipment must be removed.
- Miscellaneous brackets, hardware, and other protrusions extending from floors and walls must be cut off as near as practicable to the wall.
- Miscellaneous door jams and imbedded framing materials may remain.

Basement/Sub-basement Areas

Miscellaneous brackets, hardware, and other protrusions extending from floors and walls must be cut off as near as practicable to the wall.

Contact Record 4/10/00 Rev. 5/24/04



ADMIN RECORD

B371-A-000259

Miscellaneous door jams and imbedded framing materials may remain. However, given that
the majority of the basement will be dispositioned as low-level waste, many of these framing
materials will be removed during demolition activities.

Other metal will be dispositoned in accordance with the 371 Decommissioning Operations Plan. Ms. Onyskiw agreed with this approach.

Contact Record Prepared By: Chris Gilbreath			
Required Distribution:		Additional Distribution:	
M. Aguilar, USEPA	R. Leitner, K-H 371/374	D. Onyskiw, CDPHE	
S. Bell, DOE-RFPO	J. Mead, K-H ESS	W. Seyfert, DOE	
B. Birk, DOE-RFPO	G. Morgan, DOE-RFPO	T. Dieter, K-H	
C. Deck, K-H Legal	S. Nesta, K-H RISS	M. Brown, K-H	
D. Foss, K-H 707/776/777	K. North, K-H ESS/MS	·	
S. Garcia, USEPA	R. Schassburger, DOE-RFPO		
C. Gilbreath, K-H 771/774	D. Shelton, K-H ESS		
S. Gunderson, CDPHE	C. Zahm, K-H Legal		
J. Legare, DOE-RFPO			

STATE OF COLORADO

Bill Owens, Governor Douglas H. Benevento, Executive Director

Dedicated to protecting and improving the health and environment of the people of Colorado

4300 Cherry Creek Dr. S. Denver, Colorado 80246-1530 Phone (303) 692-2000 TDD Line (303) 691-7700 Located in Glendale, Colorado Laboratory and Radiation Services Division 8100 Lowry Blvd. Denver, Colorado 80230-6928 (303) 692-3090



http://www.cdphe.state.co.us

March 9, 2005

Mr. Joe Legare
Director, Project Management Division
U.S. Department of Energy, Rocky Flats Project Office
10808 Highway 93, Unit A
Golden, CO 80403-8200

RE: Pre-Demolition Survey Report (PDSR) for Building 371 Phase II - Area AP/AF (Column Lines 12-15), B371 Exterior, B376, T376A, T371K and T371H, I, & J - Approval

Dear Mr. Legare:

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, Hazardous Materials and Waste Management Division has reviewed the PDSR for Building 371 Phase II, Revision 0, dated February 28, 2005. We provided comments, agreed on resolutions, and received modifications to the initial PDSR Document. We subsequently have received the revised PDSR for Building 371 Phase II, Revision 1, dated March 9, 2005. We have also received a copy of your letter regarding this PDSR, dated March 9, 2005. Based on the agreed modifications and information contained in this PDSR (Revision 1), we are hereby approving the PDSR for Building 371 Phase II, which includes B371 Area AP/AF from column lines 12 to 15, B371 exterior, B376, T376A, T371K, and T371H, I, & J.

As stated in this PDSR, radiologically contaminated areas remain in B371 Area AP/AF (specifically in Room 4101) within 6 feet of final grade that must and will be removed. In addition, there is some remaining non-friable ACM that is to be removed. We expect that, as stated, all of the remaining contamination, including the ACM, within 6 feet of final grade will be properly identified, protected, segregated, controlled, and removed, and none will be left or incorporated into the recycled concrete (free-releasable) rubble that will be left on site. The actions performed and data generated necessary to achieve and document this complete contamination removal must be properly described and provided in the Closeout Report.

The remaining contaminated portions of B371 Area AP/AF that are below 6 feet of final grade (in the sub-basement), which will not be removed, must also be properly identified and described in the Closeout Report, to include maps or figures showing the extent of remaining infrastructure (slab, walls, floors, pipe lines, drain lines, etc), as well as nature, levels, and extent of remaining contamination. However, as discussed, it is our understanding the metal stairs that are located below 6 feet will be removed and will not remain in place.

ADMIN RECORD



ACTION

RECEIVED

CORRES, CONTROL INCOMING LTR NO.

2005 HAR 30 A 7: 35 STATE OF

OOLUL RFOS DUE DATE

CORRESPONDENCE Bill Owens, Governor Douglas H. Benevento, Executive Director TROL

Dedicated to protecting and improving the health and environment of the people of Colorado

4300 Cherry Creek Dr. S. Denver, Colorado 80246-1530 Phone (303) 692-2000

Laboratory and Radiation Services Division 8100 Lowry Blvd. Denver, Colorado 80230-6928 (303) 692-3090

DIST. LTR ENC TDD Line (303) 691-7700 BERARDINI, J.H Located in Glendale, Colorado http://www.cdphe.state.co.us



BOGNAR, E.S. BROOKS, L CARPENTER, M CIUCCI, JA CROCKETT, G. A DECK, C. A DEGENHART, K. P. DEL VECCHO, D. DIETER, T. J.

FERRERA, D. W

BILPIN, H.

LINDSAY, D. C LONG, 1 W.

MARTINEZ L.

AGEL R. E MESTA, B.

SHELTON, D.C. SPEARS, M. S. WOR, N. R.

EMELT. K MITIMS TI

Gilbreath C

March 24, 2005

Mr. Joe Legare

Director, Project Management Division

U.S. Department of Energy, Rocky Flats Project Office

10808 Highway 93, Unit A Golden, CO 80403-8200

RE: Building 371 Sub-Basement Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP) Surveys

Dear Mr. Legare:

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, Hazardous Materials and Waste Management Division has reviewed your letter and the DOP Survey information/data for the sub-basement of Building 371, provided on March 24, 2005. Based on the information and data provided, we agree that the sub-basement of B371 meets the DOP requirements. Therefore, pre-demolition activities, such as the proposed wall and ceiling removals and backfill of the sub-basement may be performed.

As indicated by the data provided, the sub-basement remains radiologically contaminated above unrestricted release levels. However, the data indicates that the radiological contamination is fixed and there is no removable contamination in excess of the unrestricted release levels (less than 20 dpm). The data provided also indicates that the remaining contamination (except for one area identified by ORINE, which has been remediated) meets the DOP requirements (less than 7 nCi/g volumetrically, and less than 100 nCi/g on the surface). The data provided also indicates that there is no Beryllium contamination above the unrestricted release levels in this area. It has also been stated that there is no asbestos or PCB concerns or contamination in this area. In addition, it is also our understanding that all RCRA Units associated with the sub-basement have been properly closed and the appropriate closure documentation will be provided in the Closeout Report for B371, as agreed.

•		
CORL CONTROL	X	
ADMIN, RECORD	X	
PATS		_

It is our understanding that the eastern walls of the sub-basement as well as parts of the ceiling will be removed as necessary to fill the sub-basement with soil and grout. However, prior to filling the sub-basement, the foundation drains that reside under this area of B371 will be accessed and grout will be appropriately placed, as previously discussed, to block/disrupt these drain lines.

Prior to initiating the above activities, please provide us with the appropriate work plans showing the scope of these activities, and the preventative measures that will be performed to prevent releases of contamination and to properly monitor potential releases of contamination that may occur during these activities.

Ref. Ltr. #

The remaining infrastructure, as well as locations and extent of foundation drain disruptions, must be properly identified and described in the Closeout Report, to include maps or figures showing the extent of remaining infrastructure (slab, walls, floors, pipe lines, drain lines, etc.), as well as nature, levels, and extent of remaining contamination. Capturing these in photographs would provide an excellent historical perspective.

JOE ORDER #

ADMIN RECORD

B371-A-000266

All demolition activities and related issues, including but not limited to the ultimate disposition of the remaining contaminated portions of B371 as well as the disposition/disruption of the foundation drains, are expected to be discussed and resolved utilizing the consultative process.

If you have any questions regarding this correspondence please contact me at (303) 692-3367, Denise Onyskiw at (303) 692-3371 or (303) 966-6687, or David Kruchek at (303) 692-3328.

Sincerely,

Steven H. Gunderson

RFCA Project Coordinator

cc: Warren Seyfert, DOE

Dave Shelton, KH Stove Nesta, KH

Karen Wiemelt, KH

Administrative Records - Mountain View

Chris Gilbreath, KH Mark Aguilar, EPA Sam Garcia, EPA Bruce Wallin, DOB



00212-15-05

STATE OF COLORADO

Bill Owens, Governor Douglas H. Benevento, Executive Director

Dedicated to protecting and improving the health and environment of the people of Colorado

4300 Cherry Creek Dr. S. Denver, Colorado 80246-1530 Phone (303) 692-2000 TDD Line (303) 691-7700 Located in Glendale, Colorado

Laboratory and Radiation Services Division 8100 Lowry Blvd. Denver, Colorado 80230-6928 (303) 692-3090



and Environment

http://www.cdphe.state.co.us

April 12, 2005

Mr. Joe Legare
Director, Project Management Division
U.S. Department of Energy, Rocky Flats Project Office
10808 Highway 93, Unit A
Golden, CO 80403-8200

RE: Pre-Demolition Survey Report (PDSR) for Building 371 Phase III - Area AP (Column Lines 1-12 & T-Y) and Building 373 and Cooling Tower 911 - Approval of B371 Area AP and Cooling Tower 911 - Das 12 - Das 12 - Das 13 - Das 13 - Das 14 - Das 15 -

Dear Mr. Legare:

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, Hazardous Materials and Waste Management Division has reviewed the PDSR for Building 371 Phase III, Revision 0, dated April 4, 2005. We have also received a copy of your letter regarding this PDSR, dated April 11, 2005. Based on the information contained in this PDSR, we are hereby approving the PDSR for Building 371 Phase III, including the B371 Area AP from column lines 1-12 and T-Y and the Cooling Tower 911.

However, we are not approving the PDSR for B373 at this time. Although we have no issues with the current information or conclusions as provided, as previously discussed during our walkdown of this area on April 4, 2005, the tank or vault on the north side of B373 needs to be properly investigated. This tank currently contains water that needs to be characterized and removed. Once this tank has been drained then the appropriate PDS information will need to be collected and provided to us for our review and approval. As such, once this supplemental information is provided we should be able to provide our approval of the PDSR for B373. Rather than submit this supplemental information through another PDSR, we believe that a Contact Record would be sufficient to provide this information and record our final approval (and resolution of any issues that may arise) of the PDSR for B373.

If you have any questions regarding this correspondence please contact me at (303) 692-3367, Denise Onyskiw at (303) 692-3371 or (303) 966-6687, or David Kruchek at (303) 692-3328.

Sincerely,

Steven H. Gunderson RFCA Project Coordinator

cc: Warren Seyfert, DOE

Dave Shelton, KH Steve Nesta, KH

Karen Wiemelt, KH

Chris Gilbreath, KH Mark Aguilar, EPA Sam Garcia, EPA

Administrative Records - Mountain View

ADMIN RECORD

Revised 05/05

CORRES. CONTROL INCOMING LTR NO.

00245RF05

DUE DATE

·		1
DIST.		ENC
BERARDINI, J.H.	X	
BOGNAR, E.S.	X	
BROOKS, L		
CARPENTER, M.	X	ļ
CIUCCI, J.A.	L.,	├ ─
CROCKETT, G. A.	X	 -
DECK, C. A.	X	ļ
DEGENHART, K. R.	ᅩ	
DEL VECCHIO, D.	 	
FERRERA, D. W.	I X	
GIACOMINI, J. J.	·	
GILPIN, H.	 	
LINDSAY, D. C.	X	
LONG, J. W.		
NESTA, S.	 X	<u> </u>
SHELTON, D. C.	X_	
SPEARS, M. S.	Χ	<u> </u>
TUOR, N. R.	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	_
WARD, D.	lŏ⊢	
WIEMELT, K.	÷	_
ZAHM, C.	X	
Gilbrecons	7	
Guorent	Α.	
	· ·	
		
	_	
		
		_
	_	
		:
con courror	VI	

COR. CONTHOL	LX.	
ADMIN. RECORD	X	
-		
	,	

Reviewed for Addressee Corres. Control RFP

Sliglos oc Date By

Ref. Ltr. #

5400.1

RECEIVED

2005 MAY 19 A 7 45 STATE OF COLORADO

Bill Owens, Governor

Douglas H. Benevento, Executive Director 10

Dedicated to protecting and improving the health and environment of the people of Colorado

4300 Cherry Creek Dr. 5. Denver, Colorado 80246-1530 Phone (303) 692-2000 TDO Line (303) 691-7700 Located in Glendale, Colorado

Laboratory and Radiation Services Division 8100 Lowry Bhd. Denver, Colorado 80230-6928 (303) 692-3090

http://www.cdphe.state.co.us



and Environment

May 13, 2005

Mr. Joe Legare
Director, Project Management Division
U.S. Department of Energy, Rocky Flats Project Office
10808 Highway 93, Unit A
Golden, CO 80403-8200

RE: Final Status Survey Report (FSSR) for Building 371 Phase 4 and 5 - Approval

Dear Mr. Legare:

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, Hazardous Materials and Waste Management Division has reviewed the FSSR for Building 371 Phase 4 and 5, Revision 0, dated May 2, 2005. We have also received a copy of your letter regarding this FSSR, dated May 12, 2005. Based on the information contained in this FSSR, and modifications as discussed and agreed to be provided in Revision 1, we are hereby approving the findings as provided in the FSSR for Building 371 Phase 4 & 5, allowing for the appropriate demolition of the remainder of B371.

Since the radiological investigations performed for this FSSR are not meant to meet the requirements of the Pre-Demolition Survey Plan (PDSP), none of the material in Phase 4 and 5 can be determined to meet the radiological unrestricted release criteria for fixed contamination. As such, and as stated in the FSSR, although there does not appear to be any removable contamination above unrestricted release levels, all of the remaining material associated with B371 Phase 4 and 5 is considered radiologically contaminated. Therefore, all of the material to be removed must be managed and disposed appropriately, which as stated in the FSSR will be as Low Level Radiological Waste, and can not be disposed as sanitary waste.

It is also recognized that all of the structure that will remain below 6 feet of final grade may not have undergone a 100% radiological scan survey, specifically some of the walls. However, the information provided indicates that all of the remaining concrete structure does meet DOP requirements. In addition, conservative assessments and determinations of the amount of remaining radiological contamination have been provided.

Considering that all of this material is considered contaminated, we expect appropriate management to be performed during demolition, including dust suppression and application of fixatives, as well as appropriate air monitoring as described in the FSSR and in the demolition work plan, to include local



and personal air monitors, and appropriate run-off controls. It is also expected that the demolition of this building will be performed in a manner similar to that of B776/777, to limit the amount of stockpiled contaminated debris.

Prior to initiating demolition activities, please provide us with the appropriate work plans showing the scope of these activities (including changes), and the preventative measures that will be performed to prevent releases of contamination and to properly monitor potential releases of contamination that may occur during these activities. This should not only include air monitoring, but also measures to identify and prevent runoff, and collect and sample the water from this area during demolition, to include dust suppression water.

The remaining infrastructure, as well as locations and extent of foundation drain disruptions, must be properly identified and described in the Closeout Report, to include maps or figures showing the extent and condition of remaining infrastructure (slab, walls, floors, pipe lines, drain lines, sewer lines, etc), as well as nature, levels, and extent of remaining contamination.

These and other potential issues that may arise during demolition, disruption/plugging of the foundation drains, or other activities/issues associated with B371 should be discussed and resolved utilizing the consultative process.

If you have any questions regarding this correspondence please contact me at (303) 692-3367, Denise Onyskiw at (303) 692-3371 or (303) 966-6687, or David Kruchek at (303) 692-3328.

Sincerely,

Steven H. Gunderson

RFCA Project Coordinator

cc: Warren Seyfert, DOE

Dave Shelton, KH

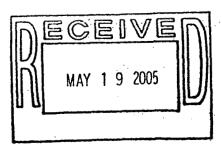
Steve Nesta, KH

Karen Wiemelt, KH

Chris Gilbreath, KH Mark Aguilar, EPA

Sam Garcia, EPA

Administrative Records - Mountain View



ADMIN RECORD

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE REGULATORY CONTACT RECORD

Date/Time:	January 12, 2005 / 8:00 a.m.		
Site Contact(s):	Warren Seyfert Rick Von Feldt Chris Gilbreath	Phone:	303-966-5925 303-966-6830 303-966-7355
Regulatory Contact:	Denise Onyskiw Dave Kruchek	Phone:	303-692-3371 303-966-6728
Agency:	Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment		

Purpose of Contact: Notification to CDPHE of completion of Sets 9, 38, and 52 in Building 371 and Area AN Dismantlement in Building 374.

Discussion

This Contact Record documents the completion of Sets 9, 38, and 52 in Building 371 based on the walkdown conducted on January 12, 2005 with Rick Von Feldt (B371), Warren Seyfert (DOE), and Denise Onyskiw (CDPHE). Also, the completion of Area AN Dismantlement in Building 374 is documented based on the walkdown conducted on January 10, 2005 with Chris Gilbreath (B371), Warren Seyfert (DOE), Denise Onyskiw (CDPHE), and Dave Kruchek (CDPHE).

Set 9:

This contact record documents that Set 9 is complete and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 9 consists of the Central Storage Vault (CSV) and associated rooms, including Rooms 1204, 1206, 1214, 1216, 1218, 1220, 1222, 1224, 1230, and Input/Output (I/O) Stations 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8. The plutonium storage racks and the spare and primary Stacker/Retrievers have been removed and packaged as described in the Decommissioning Operations Plan (DOP). I/O Stations 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 have also been removed. However, an exception is taken for the transfer vehicle and repair lift which have not been removed because they are needed for conduit and equipment removal under the Area AC Dismantlement activity.

Set 38:

This contact record documents that Set 38 is complete and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 38 includes Rooms 2201, 2202, 2202A/B/C, 2221, 2301, 2304,

ADMIN RECORD

Contact Record 1/12/05

2306, and 2316 and involved the removal of piping, conduit, and ventilation to provide support for adjacent Dismantlement Sets and to complete TRU waste removal.

Set 52:

This contact record documents that Set 52 is complete and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 52 includes a portion of Room 2310 and involved the preparation of Filter Plenum FP-243 for removal. Filter Plenum FP-243 has been air gapped and the first and second stage filters have been removed. The filter plenum has also been decontaminated to < 2000 dpm in preparation for removal by Building Trades.

Area AN - (B374 Waste Processing) Dismantlement:

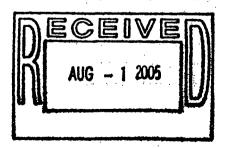
This contact record documents that Area AN – (B374 Waste Processing) Dismantlement is complete and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Area AN consists of Building 374, the Liquid Waste Process Treatment Building. Area AN Dismantlement involved the removal of equipment, fixtures, utilities, piping, ventilation systems, and electrical systems not removed under the set dismantlement activities. All items have been removed to facilitate Pre-Demolition Surveys and Area AN Dismantlement is verified complete.

Contact Record Prepared By: Warren Seyfert, RFPO, Project Management

Distribution:

- S. Bell, RFPO
- J. Legare, RFPO
- R. Schassburger, RFPO
- W. Seyfert, RFPO
- D. Kruchek, CDPHE
- D. Onyskiw, CDPHE
- T. Dieter, K-H
- R. Von Feldt, K-H
- J. Floerke, K-H
- C. Gilbreath, K-H
- D. Shelton, K-H
- K. North, K-H
- L. Brooks, K-H

Administrative Records for B371/374



ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE REGULATORY CONTACT RECORD

Date/Time:

December 1, 2004 / 8:00 a.m.

Site Contact(s):

Warren Seyfert

Phone:

303-966-5925

Jim Floerke

303-966-2850

Randy Leitner

303-966-3537

Regulatory Contact:

Denise Onyskiw

Phone:

303-692-3371

Agency:

Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment

Purpose of Contact: Notification to CDPHE of completion of Sets 6 and 10 in Building 371.

Discussion

This Contact Record documents the completion of Sets 6 and 10 based on the walkdown conducted on December 1, 2004 with Jim Floerke (B371), Randy Leitner (B371), Warren Seyfert (DOE) and Denise Onyskiw (CDPHE).

Set 6:

This contact record documents that Set 6 is complete and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 6 includes the Oxide and Residue Tank Vaults (Rooms 3563 and 3559), the Ion Exchange Canyons (Rooms 3553, 3549 and Airlock 3551), the Ion Exchange Valve Maintenance Corridor (Rooms 3543, 3545, 3547, 3555, and 3557), and the Access Corridor (Room 3567). Dismantlement of this set involved the removal and packaging of gloveboxes, tanks, ion exchange columns, and downdraft tables. All gloveboxes, tanks, columns, and downdraft tables have been removed and Set 6 is verified complete.

Set 10:

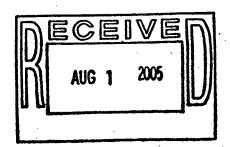
This contact record documents that Set 10 is complete and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 10 includes Rooms 1208, 1210, and 2217 and involved the removal and packaging of Scrubbers D230 A/B, Tank D-715, and storage vault racks. The scrubbers, tank, and racks have been removed and Set 10 is verified complete.

Contact Record Prepared By: Warren Seyfert, RFPO, Project Management

Distribution:

- S. Bell, RFPO
- J. Legare, RFPO
- R. Schassburger, RFPO
- W. Seyfert, RFPO
- D. Kruchek, CDPHE
- D. Onyskiw, CDPHE
 - T. Dieter, K-H
 - R. Von Feldt, K-H
 - J. Floerke, K-H
 - C. Gilbreath, K-H
 - H. Gilpin, K-H
 - R. Leitner, K-H
 - D. Shelton, K-H
 - K. North, K-H
 - L. Brooks, K-H

Administrative Records for B371/374



ADMIN RECORD

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE REGULATORY CONTACT RECORD

Date/Time:

November 3, 2004 / 8:00 a.m.

Site Contact(s):

Warren Seyfert

Phone:

303-966-5925

Jim Floerke

303-966-2850

Randy Leitner

303-966-3537

Regulatory Contact:

Denise Onyskiw

Phone:

303-692-3371

Agency:

Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment

Purpose of Contact: Notification to CDPHE of completion of Sets 19 and 40 in Building 371/374.

Discussion

This Contact Record documents the completion of Sets 19 and 40 based on the walkdown conducted on November 3, 2004 with Jim Floerke (B371), Randy Leitner (B371), Warren Seyfert (DOE) and Denise Onyskiw (CDPHE).

Set 19:

This contact record documents that Set 19 is complete and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 19 includes Rooms 2804 and involved the removal and packaging of gloveboxes, tanks, and pumps. All gloveboxes, tanks, and pumps have been removed and Set 19 is verified complete.

Set 40:

This contact record documents that Set 40 is complete and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 40 includes Room 2203 and involves the removal and packaging of Filter Plenums FP-125A and FP-125B. Filter Plenum FP-125B has been removed and Filter Plenum FP-125A has been decontaminated and encapsulated in preparation for removal by Building Trades.

Contact Record Prepared By: Warren Seyfert, RFPO, Project Management

ADMIN RECORD

Contact Record 11/3/04

Distribution:

- S. Bell, RFPO
- J. Legare, RFPO
- R. Schassburger, RFPO
- W. Seyfert, RFPO
- D. Kruchek, CDPHE
- D. Onyskiw, CDPHE
- T. Dieter, K-H
- R. Von Feldt, K-H
- J. Floerke, K-H
- C. Gilbreath, K-H
- H. Gilpin, K-H
- R. Leitner, K-H
- D. Shelton, K-H
- K. North, K-H
- L. Brooks, K-H

Administrative Records for B371/374



ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE REGULATORY CONTACT RECORD

Date/Time:

October 6, 2004 / 8:00 a.m.

Site Contact(s):

Warren Seyfert

Phone:

303-966-5925

Rick Von Feldt

303-966-6830

Regulatory Contact:

Denise Onyskiw

Phone:

303-692-3371

Agency:

Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment

Purpose of Contact: Notification to CDPHE of completion of Sets 17, 22, 41 and 50 in Building 371/374.

Discussion

This Contact Record documents the completion of Sets 17, 22, 41 and 50 based on the walkdown conducted on October 6, 2004 with Rick Von Feldt (B371), Warren Seyfert (DOE) and Denise Onyskiw (CDPHE).

Set 17:

This contact record documents that Set 17 is complete and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 17 includes Rooms 3515 and 3531 and involved the removal and packaging of Glovebox 32, furnaces, pneumatic lifts, manipulators, fluorination pumps, and associated equipment. The glovebox and equipment have been removed and Set 17 is verified complete.

Set 22:

This contact record documents that Set 22 is complete and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 22 includes Rooms 2801, 2802, 2805, and 2808 and involved the removal and packaging of filter plenums, supply air units, chiller units and pumps. All equipment has been removed or is ready for removal by Building Trades as part of Decommissioning Area AN.

Set 41:

This contact record documents that Set 41 is complete and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 41 includes Room 2213 and involved the removal and packaging of Filter Plenums FP-241 and FP-242. Equipment internal and external to the

Contact Record 10/6/04

filter plenums has been removed and the plenum structure prepared for removal by Building Trades.

Set 50:

This contact record documents that Set 50 is complete and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 50 consists of a portion of Room 2310 and involved the removal and packaging of Filter Plenum FP-141. Equipment internal and external to the filter plenum has been removed and the plenum structure prepared for removal by Building Trades.

Contact Record Prepared By: Warren Seyfert, RFPO, Project Management

Distribution:

- S. Bell, RFPO
- J. Legare, RFPO
- R. Schassburger, RFPO
- W. Seyfert, RFPO
- D. Kruchek, CDPHE
- D. Onyskiw, CDPHE
- T. Dieter, K-H
- R. Von Feldt, K-H
- J. Floerke, K-H
- C. Gilbreath, K-H
- H. Gilpin, K-H
- D. Shelton, K-H
- D. Ward, K-H
- K. North, K-H
- L. Brooks, K-H

Administrative Records for B371/374



ADMIN RECORD

Contact Record 10/6/04

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE REGULATORY CONTACT RECORD

Date/Time:

August 4, 2004 / 8:00 a.m.

Site Contact(s):

Warren Seyfert

Phone:

303-966-5925

Rick Von Feldt

303-966-6830

Regulatory Contact:

Denise Onyskiw

Phone:

303-692-3371

Agency:

Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment

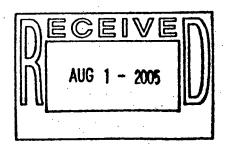
Purpose of Contact: Notification to CDPHE of completion of Set 29 in Building 371/374.

Discussion

This Contact Record documents the completion of Set 29 based on the walkdown conducted on August 4, 2004 with Rick Von Feldt (B371), Warren Seyfert (DOE) and Denise Onyskiw (CDPHE).

Set 29:

This contact record documents that Set 29 is complete and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 29 includes Rooms 3713, 3715, and 3717 and involved the removal and packaging of the PuSPS and residue processing gloveboxes. All gloveboxes and associated equipment have been removed and Set 29 is verified complete.



ADMIN RECORD

Contact Record Prepared By: Warren Seyfert, RFPO, Project Management

Contact Record 8/4/04

Distribution:

- S. Bell, RFPO
- J. Legare, RFPO
- R. Schassburger, RFPO
- W. Seyfert, RFPO
- J. Hindman, CDPHE
- D. Kruchek, CDPHE
- D. Onyskiw, CDPHE
- T. Dieter, K-H
- R. Von Feldt, K-H
- J. Floerke, K-H
- C. Gilbreath, K-H
- H. Gilpin, K-H
- D. Shelton, K-H
- D. Ward, K-H
- K. North, K-H
- L. Brooks, K-H

Administrative Records for B371/374

ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE REGULATORY CONTACT RECORD

Date/Time:

July 14, 2004 / 10:00 a.m.

Site Contact(s):

Warren Seyfert

Phone:

303-966-5925

Jim Floerke

303-966-2850

Regulatory Contact:

Denise Onyskiw

Phone:

303-692-3371

Agency:

Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment

Purpose of Contact: Notification to CDPHE of completion of Sets 18 and 58 in Building 371/374.

Discussion

This Contact Record documents the walkdown conducted on July 14, 2004 with Jim Floerke (B371), Rocky Sturgeon (B371), Warren Seyfert (DOE) and Denise Onyskiw (CDPHE) regarding completion of Sets 18 and 58.

Set 18:

This contact record documents that Set 18 is completed and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 18 dismantlement in Room 3801 included the removal and packaging of gloveboxes and pumps, and the encapsulation of tanks. The encapsulated tanks will be removed under the demolition contract.

Set 58:

This contact record documents that Set 58 is completed and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 58 includes Rooms 3803, 4805, and 4807 and involved the removal and packaging of tanks, gloveboxes, and associated equipment. Gloveboxes 118 and 120 were cleaned and encapsulated for removal under the demolition contract.

Contact Record Prepared By: Warren Seyfert, RFPO, Project Management

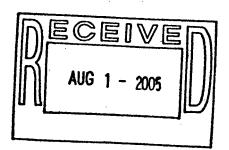
ADMIN RECORD

Contact Record 7/14/04

Distribution:

- S. Bell, RFPO
- J. Legare, RFPO
- G. Morgan, RFPO
- R. Schassburger, RFPO
- W. Seyfert, RFPO
- J. Hindman, CDPHE
- D. Kruchek, CDPHE
- D. Onyskiw, CDPHE
- D. Coyne, K-H
- T. Dieter, K-H
- J. Floerke, K-H
- C. Gilbreath, K-H
- H. Gilpin, K-H
- D. Shelton, K-H
- R. Sturgeon, K-H
- R. Vonfeldt, K-H
- D. Ward, K-H
- K. North, K-H
- L. Brooks, K-H

Administrative Records for B371/374



ROCKY FLATS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY SITE REGULATORY CONTACT RECORD

Date/Time:

June 30, 2004 / 9:30 a.m.

Site Contact(s):

Warren Seyfert

Phone:

303-966-5925

Jim Floerke

303-966-2850

Regulatory Contact:

Denise Onyskiw

Phone:

303-692-3371

Agency:

Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment

Purpose of Contact: Notification to CDPHE of completion of Set 46 in Building 371/374.

Discussion

This Contact Record documents the completion of Set 46 based on the walkdown conducted on June 9, 2004 with Jim Floerke (B371), Warren Seyfert (DOE) and Denise Onyskiw (CDPHE) and the review of survey results for Survey Characterization Unit SCO-00371-00269-REV0, Building 371/374 Health Physics Vacuum System.

Set 46:

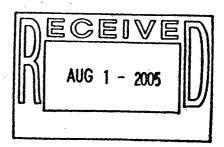
This contact record documents that Set 46 is complete and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 46 includes Room 2207 and involves the removal of control equipment for ventilation and health physics vacuum equipment. Survey results for the health physics vacuum system in Room 2207 are less than 2000 dpm removable contamination and the equipment will therefore be removed by Building Trades as part of Decommissioning Area AD. This meets the terms for Dismantlement Sets and Decommissioning Areas described in the Building 371/374 Decommissioning Operations Plan.

Contact Record Prepared By: Warren Seyfert, RFPO, Project Management

ADMIN RECORD

Contact Record 6/30/04

- S. Bell, RFPO
- J. Legare, RFPO
- G. Morgan, RFPO
- W. Seyfert, RFPO
- J. Hindman, CDPHE
- D. Onyskiw, CDPHE
- T. Dieter, K-H
- R. Vonfeldt, K-H
- J. Floerke, K-H
- C. Gilbreath, K-H
- H. Gilpin, K-H
- D. Shelton, K-H
- D. Ward, K-H
- K. North, K-H
- L. Brooks, K-H



Date/Time:

June 9, 2004 / 8:00 a.m.

Site Contact(s):

Warren Seyfert

Phone:

303-966-5925

Jim Floerke

303-966-2850

Regulatory Contact:

Denise Onyskiw

Phone:

303-692-3371

Agency:

Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment

Purpose of Contact: Notification to CDPHE of completion of Set 12 in Building 371/374.

Discussion

This Contact Record documents the walkdown conducted on June 9, 2004 with Jim Floerke (B371), Warren Seyfert (DOE) and Denise Onyskiw (CDPHE) regarding completion of Set 12.

Set 12:

This contact record documents that Set 12 is essentially complete and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 12 includes Rooms 1103, 1105, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1125, 1127, 2319, and 2327, and involved the removal and packaging of gloveboxes, tanks, pumps, scrubbers, evaporators, and I/O Station 8. All items were removed with the exception of criticality tank D-713 that is needed for plenum deluge and scrubber tanks D-131 A/B needed to protect ventilation ductwork. The criticality tank and scrubber tanks will be removed later in the decommissioning process. Other than the two exceptions, there are no deviations from the Set Description identified in the B371/374 DOP.

Contact Record 6/9/04

- S. Bell, RFPO
- J. Legare, RFPO
- G. Morgan, RFPO
- W. Seyfert, RFPO
- J. Hindman, CDPHE
- D. Onyskiw, CDPHE
- R. Vonfeldt, K-H
- J. Floerke, K-H
- C. Gilbreath, K-H
- H. Gilpin, K-H
- D. Shelton, K-H
- D. Ward, K-H
- K. North, K-H
- L. Brooks, K-H



Date/Time:

May 25, 2004 / 9:00 a.m.

Site Contact(s):

Warren Seyfert

Phone:

303-966-5925

Jim Floerke

303-966-2850

Regulatory Contact:

Denise Onyskiw

Phone:

303-692-3371

Agency:

Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment

Purpose of Contact: Notification to CDPHE of completion of Sets 23 and 51 in Building 371/374.

Discussion

This Contact Record documents the walkdown conducted on May 25, 2004 with Jim Floerke (B371), Warren Seyfert (DOE) and Denise Onyskiw (CDPHE) regarding completion of Sets 23 and 51.

Set 23:

This contact record documents that Set 23 is completed and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 23 consists of the Americium Processing Tank Vault (Room 3337), Americium Procession Ion Exchange Canyons (Rooms 3327, 3331, and Airlock 3329), the Americium Processing Valve Maintenance Corridor (Rooms 3323, 3325, 3331, 3333, and 3335) and Access Corridor 3341. Dismantlement work in Set 23 involved the removal and packaging of gloveboxes, tanks, and other equipment. All items were removed and there are no deviations from the Set Description identified in the B371/374 DOP.

Set 51:

This contact record documents that Set 51 is completed and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 51 consists of a portion of Room 2310 and involved the removal and packaging of Filter Plenum FP-142. Items internal to the filter plenum and external equipment were removed and the plenum structure prepared for removal under the demolition contract.

Contact Record 5/25/04

- S. Bell, RFPO
- J. Legare, RFPO
- G. Morgan, RFPO
- W. Seyfert, RFPO
- J. Hindman, CDPHE
- D. Onyskiw, CDPHE
- R. Vonfeldt, K-H
- J. Floerke, K-H
- C. Gilbreath, K-H
- H. Gilpin, K-H
- D. Shelton, K-H
- D. Ward, K-H
- K. North, K-H
- L. Brooks, K-H

Administrative Records for B371/374



ADMIN RECORD

Date/Time:

April 7, 2004 / 10:00 a.m.

Site Contact(s):

Warren Seyfert

Phone:

303-966-5925

Jim Floerke

303-966-2850

Regulatory Contact:

Denise Onyskiw

Phone:

303-692-3371

Agency:

Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment

Purpose of Contact: Notification to CDPHE of completion of Sets 26 and 57 in Building 371/374.

Discussion

This Contact Record documents the walkdown conducted on April 7, 2004 with Jim Floerke (B371), Warren Seyfert (DOE) and Denise Onyskiw (CDPHE) regarding completion of Sets 26 and 57.

Set 26:

This contact record documents that Set 26 is completed and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 26 consists of Room 3602 and involved the removal and packaging of Gloveboxes 1, 2, and 3. All items were removed and there are no deviations from the Set Description identified in the B371/374 DOP.

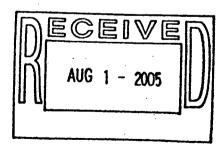
Set 57:

This contact record documents that Set 57 is completed and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 57 consists of Room 3810, a portion of Room 3809, and Room 4814 and involved the removal and packaging of vapor body tanks, pumps, and heat exchangers. Some heat exchangers and tanks were isolated, drained, and encapsulated for later removal under the demolition contract as part of the decommissioning area. Pumps P-824, P-825, P-840, and P-861 were less than 2000 dpm and will be removed under the demolition contract.

Actions: None		
Contact Record Prepared By: W	arren Seyfert, RFPO, Project Management	
Contact Record 4/7/04	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_

- S. Bell, RFPO
- J. Legare, RFPO
- G. Morgan, RFPO
- W. Seyfert, RFPO
- J. Hindman, CDPHE
- D. Onyskiw, CDPHE
- R. Vonfeldt, K-H
- J. Floerke, K-H
- C. Gilbreath, K-H
- H. Gilpin, K-H
- D. Shelton, K-H
- D. Ward, K-H
- K. North, K-H
- L. Brooks, K-H

Administrative Records for B371/374



ADMIN RECORD

Date/Time:

January 7, 2004 / 8:00 a.m.

Site Contact(s):

Warren Seyfert

Phone:

303-966-5925

Regulatory Contact:

Denise Onyskiw

Phone:

303-692-3371

Agency:

Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment

Purpose of Contact: (1) Notification to CDPHE of completion of Sets 8, 16, and 39 and Predetermined Work Activities 1AC109ED00 and 1AQ31DR02B.

Discussion

This Contact Record documents the walkdown conducted on January 7, 2004 with Jim Floerke (B371), Warren Seyfert (DOE) and Denise Onyskiw (CDPHE) regarding completion of Sets 8, 16, and 39 and Predetermined Work Activities 1AC109ED00 and 1AQ31DR02B.

Set 8:

This contact record documents that Set 8 is completed and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 8 consists of rooms 3202, 3204, 3206, and 3208 and involved the removal and packaging of Gloveboxes 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 43, 44, and 45; pencil tanks; and annular tanks. All items were removed and there are no deviations from the Set Description identified in the B371/374 DOP.

Set 16:

This contact record documents that Workset #16 is completed and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Workset #16 consists of rooms 3511, 3521, 3523, and 3525 and involved the removal and packaging of Glovebox 33; Precipitation Tanks T-11 A/B/C/D, T-12 A/B/C/D, T-13 A/B/C/D; Furnaces F-4 A/B/C/D, F-5 A/B/C/D, F-6 A/B/C/D; Pneumatic Lifts ME-93 A/B, ME-94 A/B/C/D, ME-95 A/B/C/D, ME-96 A/B/C/D, ME-97 A/B/C/D, ME-98 A/B/C/D, ME-99 A/B/C/D, ME-100 A/B, and ME-182 A/B; Fluorination Tanks T-23 A/B/C/D, D-266 A/B/C/D; Fluorination Pumps C-1A/B; and associated equipment. Items internal to the contaminated gloveboxes and tanks were also removed. All items were removed and there are no deviations from the Set Description identified in the B371/374 DOP.

ADMIN RECORD

Contact Record 1/7/04

Set 39:

This contact record documents that Set 39 is completed and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Set 39 includes the corridors on the sub-basement level. Items located in the corridor (i.e., external equipment) were removed. Piping, conduit, and remaining ventilation ductwork were removed, as necessary, to provide support for adjacent Dismantlement Sets. All items were removed and there are no deviations from the Set Description identified in the B371/374 DOP.

Predetermined Work Activity (PWA) 1AC109ED00:

This contact record documents that PWA 1AC109ED00 is completed and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. PWA 1AC109ED00 involved the removal of pallets from the Central Storage Vault (Set 09). All pallets were removed and there are no deviations from the Work Activity Description.

Predetermined Work Activity (PWA) 1AQ31DR02B:

This contact record documents that PWA 1AQ31DR02B is completed and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. PWA 1AQ31DR02B involved the draining of non-actinide liquids in the main aqueous processing rooms 3547, 3549, 3553, 3555, 3559, and 3563. All liquids were drained and there are no deviations from the Work Activity Description.

Actions:

None

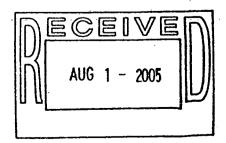
Contact Record Prepared By: Warren Seyfert, RFFO, ESD/AMP

Distribution:

- L. Kilpatrick, RFFO
- S. Bell, RFFO
- J. Schneider, RFFO
- J. Legare, RFFO
- W. Seyfert, RFFO
- J. Hindman, CDPHE
- H. Gilpin, K-H
- D. Onyskiw, CDPHE
- R. Vonfeldt, K-H
- J. Floerke, K-H
- C. Gilbreath, K-H
- D. Shelton, K-H

Contact Record 1/7/04

- D. Ward, K-H
- K. North, K-H
- L. Brooks, K-H



Date/Time:

October 1, 2003 / 8:00 a.m.

Site Contact(s):

Warren Seyfert

Phone:

303-966-5925

James Brothers

303-966-7756

Regulatory Contact:

Denise Onyskiw

Phone:

303-692-3328

Agency:

Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment

Purpose of Contact: Notification to CDPHE of completion of Workset #13.

Discussion

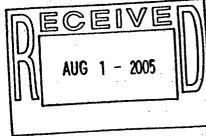
This Contact Record documents the walkdown conducted on October 1, 2003 with Jim Floerke (B371), Denise Onyskiw (CDPHE) and Warren Seyfert (DOE) which validated that Workset #13 was completed in accordance with the DOP. It was also verified that the vault alarms in B371 were deactivated in accordance with the PWA.

Workset #13:

This contact record documents that Workset #13 is completed and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Workset #13 consisted of the removal of tanks and gloveboxes in Rooms 2307, 2317, and 2319.

Actions:

None



Contact Record Prepared By: Warren Seyfert, RFFO, ESD/AMP

ADMIN RECORD

Contact Record 10/01/03

- L. Kilpatrick, RFFO
- S. Bell, RFFO
- J. Schneider, RFFO
- J. Legare, RFFO
- W. Seyfert, RFFO
- J. Hindman, CDPHE
- H. Gilpin, K-H
- D. Onyskiw, CDPHE
- R. Vonfeldt, K-H
- J. Floerke, K-H
- C. Gilbreath, K-H
- D. Shelton, K-H
- D. Ward, K-H
- K. North, K-H
- L. Brooks, K-H

Date/Time:

September 17, 2003 / 8:00 a.m.

Site Contact(s):

Warren Seyfert

Phone:

303-966-5925

James Brothers

303-966-7756

Regulatory Contact:

Denise Onyskiw

Phone:

303-692-3328

Agency:

Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment

Purpose of Contact: (1) Notification to CDPHE of completion of Worksets #1 and #2.

Discussion

This Contact Record documents the walkdown conducted on September 17, 2003 with Jim Floerke (B371), James Brothers (DOE), Denise Onyskiw (CDPHE) and Warren Seyfert (DOE) regarding completion of Worksets #1 and #2 to validate the sets were completed in accordance with the DOP.

Worksets #1 and #2:

This contact record documents that Worksets #1 and #2 are completed and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Workset #1 consisted of Room 4301 (North Attic) and involved the removal of piping, conduit, and ventilation, as necessary. Workset #2 consisted of Rooms 4202 and 4303 (South Attic) and involved the removal and packaging of piping, conduit, and ventilation, as necessary. Remaining piping, electrical, and ventilation systems in the attic will be removed as described in the DOP for Decommissioning Areas AL and AM.

Actions:

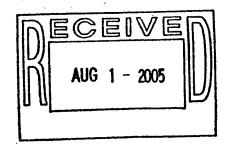
None

Contact Record Prepared By: Warren Seyfert, RFFO, ESD/AMP

Contact Record 9/17/03

ADMIN RECORD

- L. Kilpatrick, RFFO
- S. Bell, RFFO
- J. Schneider, RFFO
- J. Legare, RFFO
- W. Seyfert, RFFO
- D. Kruchek, CDPHE
- H. Gilpin, K-H
- D. Onyskiw, CDPHE
- R. Vonfeldt, K-H
- J. Floerke, K-H
- C. Gilbreath, K-H
- D. Shelton, K-H
- D. Ward, K-H
- K. North, K-H
- L. Brooks, K-H



Date/Time:

August 6, 2003 / 8:00 a.m.

Site Contact(s):

Warren Seyfert

Phone:

303-966-5925

James Brothers

303-966-7756

Regulatory Contact:

Denise Onyskiw

Phone:

303-692-3328

Agency:

Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment

Purpose of Contact: (1) Notification to CDPHE of completion of Workset #35.

Discussion

This Contact Record documents the walkdown conducted on August 6, 2003 with Jim Floerke (B371), James Brothers (DOE), Denise Onyskiw (CDPHE) and Warren Seyfert (DOE) regarding completion of Workset #35 to validate the set was completed in accordance with the DOP.

Workset 35:

This contact record documents that Workset #35 is completed and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Workset #35 consisted of Room 3606 and Room 3189 and involved the removal and packaging of drum storage operations.

Actions:

None

Contact Record Prepared By: Warren Seyfert, RFFO, ESD/AMP

Distribution:

L. Kilpatrick, RFFO

S. Bell, RFFO

J. Schneider, RFFO

J. Legare, RFFO

W. Seyfert, RFFO

D. Kruchek, CDPHE

H. Gilpin, K-H

D. Onyskiw, CDPHE

R. Vonfeldt, K-H

J. Floerke, K-H

C. Gilbreath, K-H

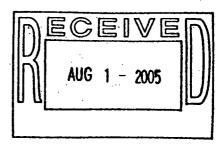
D. Shelton, K-H

D. Ward, K-H

K. North, K-H

ADMIN RECORD

L. Brooks, K-H Administrative Records for B371/374



Date/Time: July 2, 2003 / 8:00 a.m.

Site Contact(s): Warren Seyfert Phone: 303-966-5925

James Brothers 303-966-7756

Regulatory Contact: Denise Onyskiw Phone: 303-692-3328

Agency: Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment

Purpose of Contact: (1) Notification to CDPHE of completion of Workset(s) #4 and 14.

Discussion

This Contact Record documents the walkdown conducted on July 2, 2003 with Jim Floerke (B371), James Brothers (DOE), Denise Onyskiw (CDPHE) and Warren Seyfert (DOE) regarding completion of Workset(s) #4 and 14 to validate the sets were completed in accordance with the DOP.

Workset 4:

This contact record documents that Workset #4 is completed and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Workset #4 consisted of room 3571 and involved the removal and packaging of gloveboxes 66; tanks D133, D150, D151, D152A, D152B; evaporator-reboiler E55; evaporator bottoms cooler E56; condenser E57 and nitric acid feed heat exchanger E62. All items were removed and there are no deviations from the Set Description and Major Endpoints identified in Mod 3 of the B771/774 DOP.

Workset 14:

This contact record documents that Workset #14 is complete and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Workset #14 consisted of rooms 2323, 2325 and 2341 and involved the removal and packaging of gloveboxes 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 1526 and tank D1575. All items were removed and there are no deviations from the Set Description and Major Endpoints identified in Mod 3 of the B771/774 DOP.

Actions:

• None

Contact Record Prepared By: James Brothers, RFFO, FCG/AMFD

Distribution:

- L. Kilpatrick, RFFO
- S. Bell, RFFO
- J. Schneider, RFFO
- J. Legare, RFFO
- W. Seyfert, RFFO
- D. Kruchek, CDPHE
- H. Gilpin, K-H
- D. Onyskiw, CDPHE
- R. Vonfeldt, K-H
- J. Floerke, K-H
- C. Gilbreath, K-H
- D. Shelton, K-H
- D. Ward, K-H
- K. North, K-H
- L. Brooks, K-H

Date/Time:

November 5, 2003 / 8:00 a.m.

Site Contact(s):

Warren Seyfert

Phone:

303-966-5925

James Brothers

303-966-7756

Regulatory Contact:

Denise Onyskiw

Phone:

303-692-3328

Agency:

Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment

Purpose of Contact: (1) Notification to CDPHE of completion of Workset(s) #21 and 56.

Discussion

This Contact Record documents the walkdown conducted on November 5, 2003 with Dan Coyne (B371), James Brothers (DOE) and Denise Onyskiw (CDPHE) regarding completion of Workset(s) #21 and 56 to validate the sets were completed in accordance with the DOP.

Workset 21:

This contact record documents that Workset #21 is completed and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Workset #21 consisted of rooms 4802, 4812, the north portion of Room 3809 and one tank in room 3801, and involves the removal and packaging of Tanks D-826C, D-883 A/B, D-884, and D-885; Spray Dryer W-803; spray dryer blowers B-805 A/B; Storage Hoppers H-804 and 805; and the spray dryer bag filter FL-803. All items were removed and there are no deviations from the Set Description and Major Endpoints identified in B371/374 DOP.

Workset 56:

This contact record documents that Workset #56 is complete and that the Site can count this as a completed Milestone. Workset #56 consisted of room 3801 and involves the removal and packaging of gloveboxes 107 and 113 and Tanks D-806 and D-807 A/B, Items internal to the contaminated gloveboxes and tanks will also be removed. All items were removed and there are no deviations from the Set Description and Major Endpoints identified in B371/374 DOP.

Actions:

Contact Record 7/2/03

Contact Record Prepared By: James Brothers, RFFO, FCG/AMFD

Distribution:

- L. Kilpatrick, RFFO
- S. Bell, RFFO
- J. Schneider, RFFO
- J. Legare, RFFO
- W. Seyfert, RFFO
- J. Hindman, CDPHE
- H. Gilpin, K-H
- D. Onyskiw, CDPHE
- R. Vonfeldt, K-H
- J. Floerke, K-H
- C. Gilbreath, K-H
- D. Shelton, K-H
- D. Ward, K-H
- K. North, K-H
- L. Brooks, K-H

ATTACHMENT H MAP OF DECOMMISSIONING AREAS

ATTACHMENT G

CORRESPONDENCE IDENTIFIED THROUGHOUT DOCUMENT



Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

RECONNAISSANCE-LEVEL CHARACTERIZATION REPORT (RLCR)

BUILDING 371 CLUSTER

REVISION 0

August 28, 2000

This report was approved by:	
TUM SOU	8/20/00
Tom Scott, Project Manager, KH D&D Advanced Planning	Date
At the second se	8/31/00
Jeff Stevens, Manager, KH D&D Closure Projects	/ Date
Joe Majestic, B371 Planning & Integration Project Lead	8/31/00
Joe Majestic, 657 i Planning & Integration Project Lead	/ Date
XXV Malarson	8-31-00
Joseph Mahaffey, Manager Radiological Engineering	Dafe ·
Debecca A Ekland	8/31/00
Rebecca A. Eklund, K-H Occupational Safety &	Date
Industrial Hygiene	<u></u>
State Juh	7/31/00
Stenhen Luker Project Manager Quality Assurance	Date

1/169



Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

RECONNAISSANCE LEVEL CHARACTERIZATION REPORT (RLCR)

BUILDING 371 CLUSTER

REVISION 1

August 28, 2000



CHARLES HERALD

B371-A-000010

Yrile

STATE OF COLORADO

Bill Owens, Governor Jane E. Norton, Executive Director

Dedicated to protecting and improving the health and environment of the people of Colorado

4300 Cherry Creek Dr. S. Denver, Colorado 80246-1530 Phone (303) 692-2000 TDD Line (303) 691-7700 Located in Glendale, Colorado

http://www.cdphe.state.co.us

Laboratory and Radiation Services Division 8100 Lowry Blvd. Denver, Colorado 80230-6928 (303) 692-3090



January 31, 2001

Mr. Joseph A. Legare, Assistant Manager Environment and Infrastructure U.S. Department of Energy, RFFO 10808 Highway 93, Unit A Golden, CO 80403-8200

RE: RLCR for the Building 371 Cluster at Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site (RFETS)

Dear Mr. Legare:

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, Hazardous Materials and Waste Management Division (the "Division") has completed reviewing the Reconnaissance Level Characterization Report (RLCR) for the Building 371 Cluster (Revision 0, dated August 28, 2000) and supporting data. In accordance with Section 3.3.4 of the Decommissioning Program Plan, the Division hereby concurs with the remaining determinations regarding facility classifications as follows: Tanks 167, 168, 169, 224, 225, 226, 227, and 228 are Type 2 facilities; Buildings 373, 374A, 377, 378, and 381 are Type 1 facilities; and Tanks 163, 164, 165, 170, 262, and 262A are Type 1 facilities. Since Tank 262 is an underground tank, it will require further characterization including appropriate radiological characterization when it is excavated. If you have any questions regarding this matter please contact James Hindman at (303) 692-3345.

Sincerely

Steven H. Gunderson RFCA Project Coordinator

CC:

F. Gerdeman, DOE-RFFO

D. Shelton, Kaiser-Hill

J. Stevens, Kaiser-Hill

T. Rehder, EPA Region VIII

Administrative Records, Building 850



ADMIN RECORD

B371-A-000016

X

DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION REVIEW WAIVER PER CLASSIFICATION OFFICE

Bill Owens, Governor Jane E. Norton, Executive Director

Dedicated to protecting and improving the health and environment of the people of Colorado

4300 Cherry Creek Dr. S. Denver, Colorado 80246-1530 Phone (303) 692-2000

TDD Line (303) 691-7700 Located in Glendale, Colorado

http://www.cdphe.state.co.us

Laboratory and Radiation Services Division

8100 Lowry Blvd.

Denver, Colorado 80230-6928

(303) 692-3090



Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment

October 12, 2001

Mr. Joseph A. Legare Assistant Manager for Environment and Infrastructure US Department of Energy, Rocky Flats Field Office 10808 Highway 93, Unit A Golden, CO 80403-8200

Re: Approval of the facility typing as reported in the Reconnaissance Level Characterization/Pre-Demolition Survey Report: 371 North Side Demolition Project

Dear Mr. Legare:

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, Hazardous Materials and Waste Management Division (the Division), has reviewed the Reconnaissance Level Characterization Pre-Demolition Survey Report for the 371 North Side Demolition Project. The Division hereby approves the following:

- Tanks 163, 164, 165, and 167 are free of contamination and can be released
- Tanks 168 and 169 are empty and free of hazardous waste characteristics and are considered free of contamination and can be released
- The related containment, berms, and pads are considered Type 1 structures and can be released.

Sincerely

RFCA Project Coordinator

cc: Jim Floerke, K-H Fred Gerdeman, DOE Timothy Rehder, EPA Dave Shelton, K-H Mark Spears, K-H

Administrative Records, B850

Denise M. Onyskiw CDPHE 371/374 Project Manager



ADMIN RECORD

B371-A-000055

DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION REVIEW! WAIVER PER CLASSIFICATION OFFICE

Date/Time:

7-13-04 / 1300

Site Contact(s):

Randy Leitner

Phone:

3537

Regulatory Contact:

Denise Onyskiw

Phone:

6687

Agency:

CDPHE

Purpose of Contact: Demo of B374A

Discussion

Ms. Onyskiw was contacted to discuss the proposed demolition of B374A Carpenter Shop. This structure has been characterized as a Type 1 facility as indicated in the B371/374 Decomissioning Operations Plan (DOP). Confirmatory surveys were completed on June 28, 2004, and are documented in Survey Unit 374018. The surveys confirmed that the structure meets the unrestricted release criteria. A Property/Waste Release Evaluation (No. 040712-00371-01) was also completed for the waste resulting from this activity.

Ms. Onyskiw agreed that the B371/374 project is authorized to proceed with the demolition of B374A as planned.

Contact Record Prepared By: Randy Leitner

Required Distribution:

M. Aguilar, USEPA

S. Bell, DOE-RFPO

B. Birk, DOE-RFPO

C. Deck, K-H Legal

D. Foss, K-H 707/776/777

S. Garcia, USEPA

C. Gilbreath, K-H 771/774

S. Gunderson, CDPHE

J. Legare, DOE-RFPO

Contact Record 4/10/00

R. Leitner, K-H 371/374

J. Mead, K-H ESS

G. Morgan, DOE-RFPO

S. Nesta, K-H RISS

K. North, K-H ESS/MS

R. Schassburger, DOE-RFPO

D. Shelton, K-H ESS

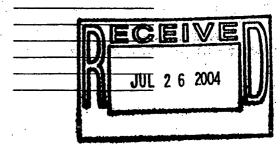
C. Zahm, K-H Legal

Additional Distribution:

D. Kruchek, CDPHE

W. Seyfert, DOE-RFPO

D. Ward, SSOC 371/374



ADMIN RECORD

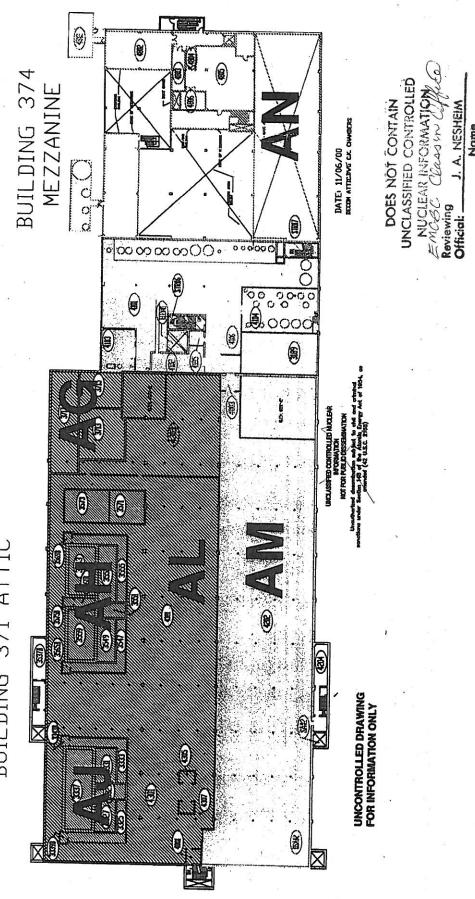
Rev. 5/24/04

Page 1 of 1

B371-A-000213

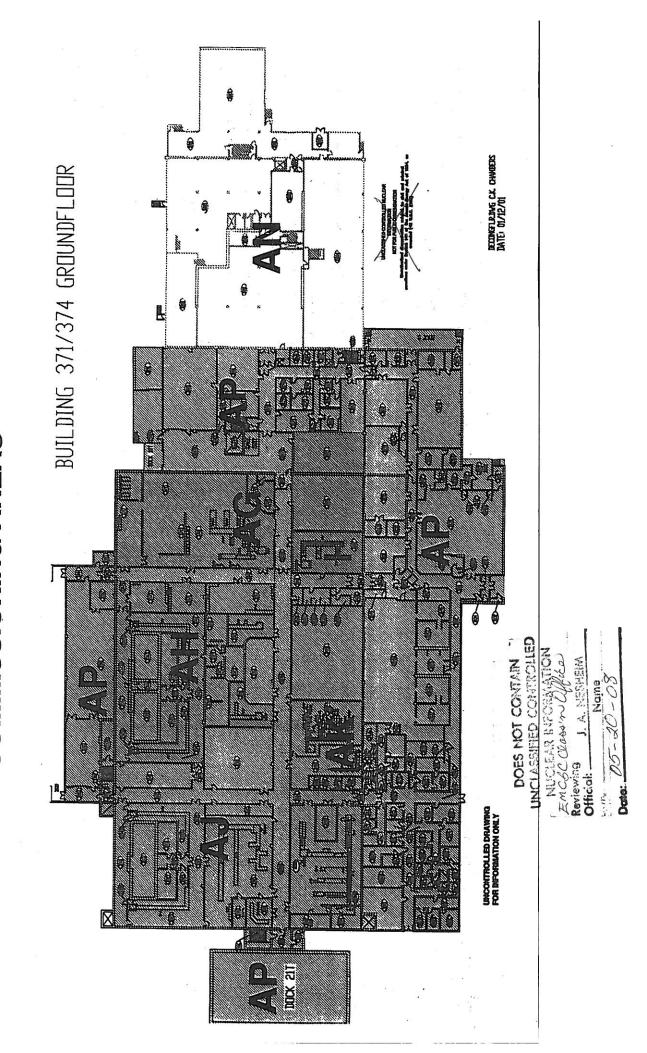
BUILDING 371/374 DECOMMISSIONING AREAS

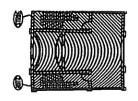
BUILDING 371 ATTIC



35-20-0.8

BUILDING 371/374 DECOMMISSIONING AREAS





DOES NOT CONTAIN
UNCLASSIFIED CONTROLLED
NUCLEAR INFORMATION
Engle Clease in A. NESHEIM
Official:

Official:

1. A. NESHEIM

Name 05-20-08

Date: 1

BASEMENT

BASEME

1/374 IG AREAS

BUILDING 374

